

AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and
Commonwealth Military Forces unit war
diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/49

11 Infantry Battalion

April 1942

16/11/349

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn.

Date and Time.—From 1.4.42 To 4.4.42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and Appendices
Melville	1 Apr 42		<p>Personnel of the Unit with permission to apply for enlistment in RAAF were interviewed at Melville by Lt Col. Officer Marchant, NCOs & specialists were NOT permitted to apply.</p> <p>Marched Out 7 A.M. Marched in 2 P.M.</p>	<p>Intelligence Diary AFW 3011 4 Apr 42</p>
	2 Apr 42	1400	<p>Capt. Finby Adjt. Selangor Raffles Lectured Unit Officers & NCOs on Japanese methods and tactics in Malaya.</p> <p>M/O. 1 OR M/O. 1 OR</p> <p>1 OR M/O 1 OR M/O X WCTS (AFW 3011 28/4/42)</p>	<p>Intelligence Diary AFW 3011 4 Apr 42 AFW 3011</p>
	3 Apr 42		<p>M/O 1 OR</p>	<p>AFW 3011 4 Apr 42</p>
	4 Apr 42		<p>Lieut. W. W. Holland D.I.F. M/O on completion of duty</p>	<p>AFW 3012 4 Apr 42</p>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 11 Bn

Date and Time.—From 4/4/42 To 8/4/42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Melville	4 Apr 42	.	M/2 2 OKs M/0 2 OKs 1 O/R M/1 x DCTS (AFW 3011 29/6/42)	AFW 3011 4 Apr 42
	6 Apr 42	.	Nothing picquets maintained by units of B Coy Pde in advance. Path cancelled until further notice. Capt R. B. Bennett P.I.F. M/2 from 2/22 Bn P.I.F.	Intelligence Diary
	7 Apr 42	1430	Bde R.O. Gps moved out of Melville camp for skeleton Exercise in advance of first contact.	Intelligence Diary
			1 O/R app'd. 2 Sgt., 1 O/R M/0, 1 O/R M/2 Capt H. P. Hannan, Capt M/0, 6 Bn Staff Off. Bellevue	AFW 3011 18 Apr 42
	8 Apr 42		6 outposts. Bde skeleton Exercise, R.O. Gps returning to Melville camp 2000 hr.	Intelligence Diary
			1 O/R M/0 Capt P. Barnett P.I.F. appointed Acting Adj. Gt.	AFW 3011 18 Apr 42
			1 O/R M/1 x WETS (AFW 3011 29/6/42)	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn

Date and Time.—From 9.4.42 To 13.4.42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Melville	9 April 42		4 OR M/O 1 OR M/I x WCTS (AFW 3011 28/4/42)	AFW 3011 18 Apr 42
	10 April 42		1 OR M/O 10 OR after R. Week AFW 3011	AFW 3011 18 Apr 42
	11 April 42		Maj. Gen. Gordon Bennett AIF took over command base 2 OR M/O 1 OR M/I	AFW 3011 18 Apr 42
	12 April 42		2 i/c & boyman carried out race for women in Make Biscuits. 3 OR M/O	AFW 3011 18 Apr 42
	13 April 42		1 OR M/I Special Duty (AFW 3011 28/4/42) 20 OR after 4 hr 1 OR after 2 hr 15 OR M/O 6 OR M/I Lieut J. Hawthorne M/I in Special Duty	AFW 3011 18 Apr 42

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn

Date and Time.—From 13/4/42

To 14/4/42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
McKilloch	13 Apr '42	1000	Instructions received for Unit to move to b.a. Manda Vale 1000 14 Apr. Under Bde control	13 Apr Bde 601 13 Apr '42
		2300	Conference Adjutant (2 M) Bde Unit at Bde HQ for preparation permanent evacuation McKilloch Camp 1 O/R M/1 x WETS (AFW 3011 28/6/41)	Intelligence Diary
McKilloch	14 Apr '42	1010	Head of Unit bde. passed S.P. Ref Fremantle Survey 806344.	Intelligence Diary
Manda Vale		1115	11 Bn opened Ref Munda Vale Survey 025460 Unit dispersed in burrows with slit trenches dug	Intelligence Diary
		2130	Verbal instructions from Bde HQ map ref b.c. as follows. M N O P Q R S T U V W. - from 2/0 ff. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Intelligence Diary
		2200	Verbal order from 2/0 ff. Unit to move tomorrow 15 Apr southward as part of main body 13 Bde Group	Intelligence Diary

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit

11 Bn

Date and Time.—From

14/4/42

To

15/4/42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<i>Maida Vale</i>	<i>14 Apr '42</i>	<i>2200</i>	<i>to contact enemy landed Busselton (as exercise) with A.P.F. cooperating.</i>	<i>Intelligence Diary</i>
			<i>Capt E. W. Harvey, Lieut W. J. Hollywell, Capt B. C. Ravens M/O and W. C. S.</i>	<i>P.F.W. 3010 18 Apr '42</i>
			<i>Lieut B. Lewis - M. Harvey M/O in Co. D Busselton.</i>	<i>P.F.W. 3010 18 Apr '42</i>
			<i>3 O.R. M/O. 3 O.R. M/O.</i>	<i>P.F.W. 3011 18 Apr '42</i>
			<i>1 O.R. M.I.</i>	<i>P.F.W. 3011 2 May '42</i>
	<i>15 Apr '42</i>	<i>0600</i>	<i>B. Coy under comd. Maj G. Macpherson + 2 pl. M.M.G. + 1 sec. P.T.K. + 1 sec. P.d. Eng. M/O St. J. ... protection for Bde. of moving south.</i>	<i>Intelligence Diary</i>
		<i>0800</i>	<i>One pl. P. Coy M/O St. J. ... P.A. protection for Bde. of</i>	
		<i>1105</i>	<i>11 Bn M/O as part of Main Body Bde. of</i>	<i>Intelligence Diary</i>
<i>Serpentine</i>	<i>15 Apr '42</i>	<i>1235</i>	<i>H.Q. established North Busselton Road 2 miles North of Serpentine</i>	<i>Intelligence Diary</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn

Date and Time.—From 15/4/42

To 15/4/42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Serpentine	15 Apr 42	1450	<p>Bn moved south to P.P. Map Ref 94 2740, then drove south to S.L. track Map ref 940 716 to 947 715. Objective Fairbridge Farm School, with a 6 bay to provide screen for ^{bay} A on left & D on right with inter bay boundary line fence corner Ref 945 719 to bridge Ref 944 701. Bal of Bn frontal attack on enemy positions at Fairbridge Farm School whilst 28 Bn. carried out flanking movement to left & attacked school from East.</p>	<p>Map references Pygona Survey</p>
South Dandalup	15 Apr 42	1645	<p>Attack commenced. Bn HQ established 944 711</p>	
		1715	<p>28 Bn. Attack reported successful. Enemy withdrawn from Fairbridge Farm School</p>	Intelligence Diary
		1900	<p>11 Bn. Bn. became in defensive position for the night. at Ref 902 697</p>	Intelligence Diary

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11th

Date and Time.—From 15/4/42 To 16/4/42

Place	Date	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Southland	15/4/42	.	Lieut H. H. Donaldson M/2 in Army school of War.	AFW 3010 Apr 18.
		.	Lieut W. H. Hubbard M/2 in Special Duty	AFW 3010 18 Apr 42
		.	Capt R. J. Humphreys M/0 to Fremantle ^{Force} covering	AFW 3010 18 Apr 42
		.	3 O.R. M/0 5 O.R. M/1	AFW 3011 18 Apr 42
Tijona	16/4/42	0830	6 Coy + 1 pl. M.M.G. + 1 det mortar, under comd	Intelligence Diary
			Capt A. E. Stannis M/0 as independent mobile	
			6 Coy to patrol ref 901642 to ref 923640 Tijona	
		1000	6 Coy took up defensive position as per sketch	Intelligence Diary
			HQ established at map ref Tijona Survey 903696	
		1400	Mag. found Stevens band 4 10 in. visited & inspected for position	Intelligence Diary
			1 O.R. Evac 110 R 911	AFW 3011

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11th

Date and Time.—From 17 Apr '42 To 18 Apr '42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Panyana.	17 Apr '42	0943	Karo M/O to Stake Hill Area for remainder of 12 day exercise	Intelligence Diary
Stake Hill.	17 Apr '42	1205	Unit arrived training area HQ established 2700x on bearing 10° from Burnup Lake ref Rookingham Survey	Intelligence Diary
		1900	Orders received to recall "b" group from independent role.	Intelligence Diary
		2140	Recon party arrived from Mc Clullei, 5 OR M/O 1 OR M/P.	Intelligence Diary AFW 3011 18 Apr '42
	18 Apr '42	1530	Bn HQ HQ by P. D. F. by moved to new location near approx 1 1/2 miles west of original position. HQ established 200x north of junction in 3500x bearing 35° from Stake Hill Rookingham Survey 2 OR M/O 1 OR M/P	Intelligence Diary AFW 3011 18 Apr '42

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn.

Date and Time.—From 18 Apr 42 To 25 Apr 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Stake Hill	20 Apr 42		Lieut. N.H.A. Hubbard M/O W.C.T.S. 1 OR M/O ; 1 OR M/O	A.F.W. 3010 A.F.W. 3011
do	21 Apr 42		1 OR Evac Hospital, 4 ORs app'd. b/pl. 30 Apr 4 OR M/O g/ra, enlisted N.A.A.F. 1 OR M/O app'd. Sgt, 10 OR app'd. b/pl.	A.F.W. 3011 A.F.W. 3011 A.F.W. 3011
do	22 Apr 42		2 OR app'd. b/pl.; 2 OR app'd. b/pl. 1 OR M/O	A.F.W. 3011 A.F.W. 3011
do	23 Apr 42		2 OR M/O, 2 OR M/O	A.F.W. 3011
do	24 Apr 42		1 OR Evac Hospital, 2 OR M/O being enlisted in N.A.A.F. 1 OR to be b/pl. 9 OR M/O x 5 L of C 1 OR M/O x DART School	A.F.W. 3011 A.F.W. 3011 2 May 42
do	25 Apr 42		Lieut. J. Bentley M/O W.C.T.S. Lieut. J.D. Keane M/O W.C.T.S. 5 OR M/O W.C.T.S., 1 OR M/O W.C.A.T.T.D., 2 OR Evac to hospital, 1 OR M/O	A.F.W. 3010 A.F.W. 3011 A.F.W. 3011

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn

Date and Time.—From 25 Apr '42 To 25 Apr '42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<u>Stab Hill.</u>	<u>25 Apr '42</u>	<u>0930</u>	<p>Bn. exercise with live amm. Enemy force est. strength 5 coys with carb. support landed early this morning Wambo Sound with apparent intention of gaining control of main Fremantle Mandurah Road. As reports indicate heavy damage to enemy personnel and equipment. KARO gp ordered to att. zero 1215 hrs. KARO ordered to move to P.A. in rear of Hill South Ridge North of former road and East of 17 mile trees by 1130 hrs.</p>	<p>Intelligence Report & sketches attached of area and disposition</p>
		<u>1015</u>	"K" Gp moved out	
		<u>1025</u>	"O" Gp moved out to Hill South Ridge	
		<u>1050</u>	KARO 1 ordered att to commence at zero hrs. Forward the "A" bay left, "B" bay right. Objective ridge North of Stuckman to trees incl. Reserve the "D" bay left "E" bay right	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn

Date and Time.—From 25 Apr '42 To 26 Apr '42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<i>Stake Hill</i>	<i>25 Apr '42</i>	<i>1215</i>	<i>Att commenced in rain & gale lasting approx 20 min, rain driving into face of att.</i>	
		<i>1349</i>	<i>Success signal.</i>	
			<i>Weather. Low cloud travelling from West, ceiling 500 ft. rain & galls, visibility 2000 x est. Rain one night made White Lake impassable to M.T. making it necessary for approach to AA via Refinec Road.</i>	
		<i>1600</i>	<i>Advance party proceeded to Alville to transfer store to new camp area. under command Maj J Williams.</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>26 Apr '42</i>	<i>1200</i>	<i>Bar & all personnel under Lieut J A Hawkeford left base of Marsella to be loaded into railway truck for trip to Schellon. Lieut Hawkeford left train leaving Marsella 1800 hrs.</i>	<i>Intelligence Mary</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn

Date and Time.—From 26 Apr '42 To 30 Apr '42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Indville	26 Apr '42	1015	Ad. party left for new camp area	
Chedlow		1230	Ad. party under Major Williamson arrived No 2 camp. 1 OR M/O. 2 OR Evac Hospital	AFW 3011.
Chidlow	27 Apr '42	0800	Commenced unloading bar. railway siding	
Stake Hill		1015	Head of coln moved from Bin area crossing S.P. at 1100 hrs.	Movement Order attached
Chedlow		1200	Bar. arrived No 2 camp.	
		1345	Head of coln reached No 2 camp Chedlow in drizzling rain.	
			1 OR Evac Hospital. 1 OR M/O to join R.A.A.F.	AFW 3011.
do	28 Apr '42		1 OR Evac Hospital. 1 OR M/O.	AFW 3011.
			1 OR M/O x PERT School (AFW 3011 2/6/42)	
do	29 Apr '42		Ing area allotted 11 Bn. Area as per overlay	Overlay being Att.
			1 OR M/O 1 OR M/O 1 OR M/O 2 OR M/O	AFW 3011.
	30 Apr '42		1 OR M/O 1 OR M/O (1 OR M/O AFW 3011 2/5/42) Lieut Bushel OC. M/O to W.C.T.S.	AFW 3011 AFW 3010.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

A. COY 11 BN

6 APR 42

SYLLABUS OF TNG 6-9 APR 42

6 Apr.	0900-1230	Rest.
	1230-1345	Lunch.
	1345-1400	Move to TREES BRIDGE.
	1400-1530	Field Craft.
	1530-1600	Move to Camp Area.
	1600-1700	Lecture night, move and dawn attack.
	1800-1830	Preparation for move.
7 Apr.	1830-0800 (7.4.42)	Night move and dawn attack.
	0800-1000	Breakfast and rest.
	1000-1300	Fighting patrols.
	1300-2130	Rest.
	2130-0800 (8.4.42)	Night patrols.
8 Apr	0800-2100	Sleep by day.
	2100-0800 (9.4.42)	7 and 8 Pls. night patrols. 9 Pl. night sentry duties.
9 Apr	0800-1430	Sleep by day.
	1430	Return to Camp Area.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - WESTERN COMMAND

A COY 11 BATTALION

Melville
6 Apr 42

REF. x

Rockingham Sur Sheet 1" to 1 Mile.
Fremantle Tng. Sheet 1" to 1 Mile.
Night Movement and Dawn Attack.

OBJECT. To exercise Pl.Comds., Sec. Leaders, and Tps.

LESSON TO BE TAUGHT. Movement by night ; night recce ; night control ; surprise ; consolidation.

TIME AND DURATION. 2100 hrs 6 Apr 42 - 0800 hrs 7 Apr 42

PERSONNEL TO ATTEND A Coy 11 Bn ; Nos. 1 and 2 Det. Mortars ; No.19 Pl. E (M.M.G.) Coy.

MOVEMENT. Coy Gps will parade at Bn parade ground at 2030 hrs and embuss under command 2 I/C. Coy R Grp will leave for SERPENTINE Area at 1900 hrs. x 2100 hrs Coy Grp will move to assembly area.

SPEED AND DENSITY. 10 m.p.h. and 40 w.t.m.

ROUTE. x South East along SOUTH ST. to NORTH LAKE ROAD thence south to FORREST ROAD then south east to ARMADALE south along BUNBURY ROAD to 32 mile peg.

GUIDES. No.9 Pl. Mortars and M.M.G. Pl. will supply one guide each to report to Bn parade ground at 1845 hrs.

NARRATIVE 1

At 1200 hrs 6 Apr. C.O. 11 Bn received the following information. At 0900 hrs enemy force estimated at 1 Coy strength plus M.M.G's. had occupied the emergency landing ground at Serpentine 400 yards east last E in SERPENTINE, and had commenced clearing run aways. It is anticipated that enemy transport planes will land early in the morning of 7 Apr 42.

No.1 Sec. A Coy 10 Recce Bn are holding line North Bank of SERPENTINE RIVER and so far no demolition of SERPENTINE BRIDGE has been carried out. C.O. 11 Bn has received orders to retake landing ground and has ordered O.C. A Coy to carry out the task. Nos. 1 and 2 Det Mortars and No.19 Pl. E Coy will come under Comd. O.C. A Coy at 1700 hrs 6 Apr.

NARRATIVE 2

At 1000 hrs 7 Apr a Home Guard Unit having taken over the defence of the landing ground O.C. A Coy receives the following orders.

A Coy will send out fighting patrols east along Serpentine Valley to mop remnants of enemy force who have retired to the hills. A Coy will be responsible for denying to the enemy the water supply at SERPENTINE FALLS.

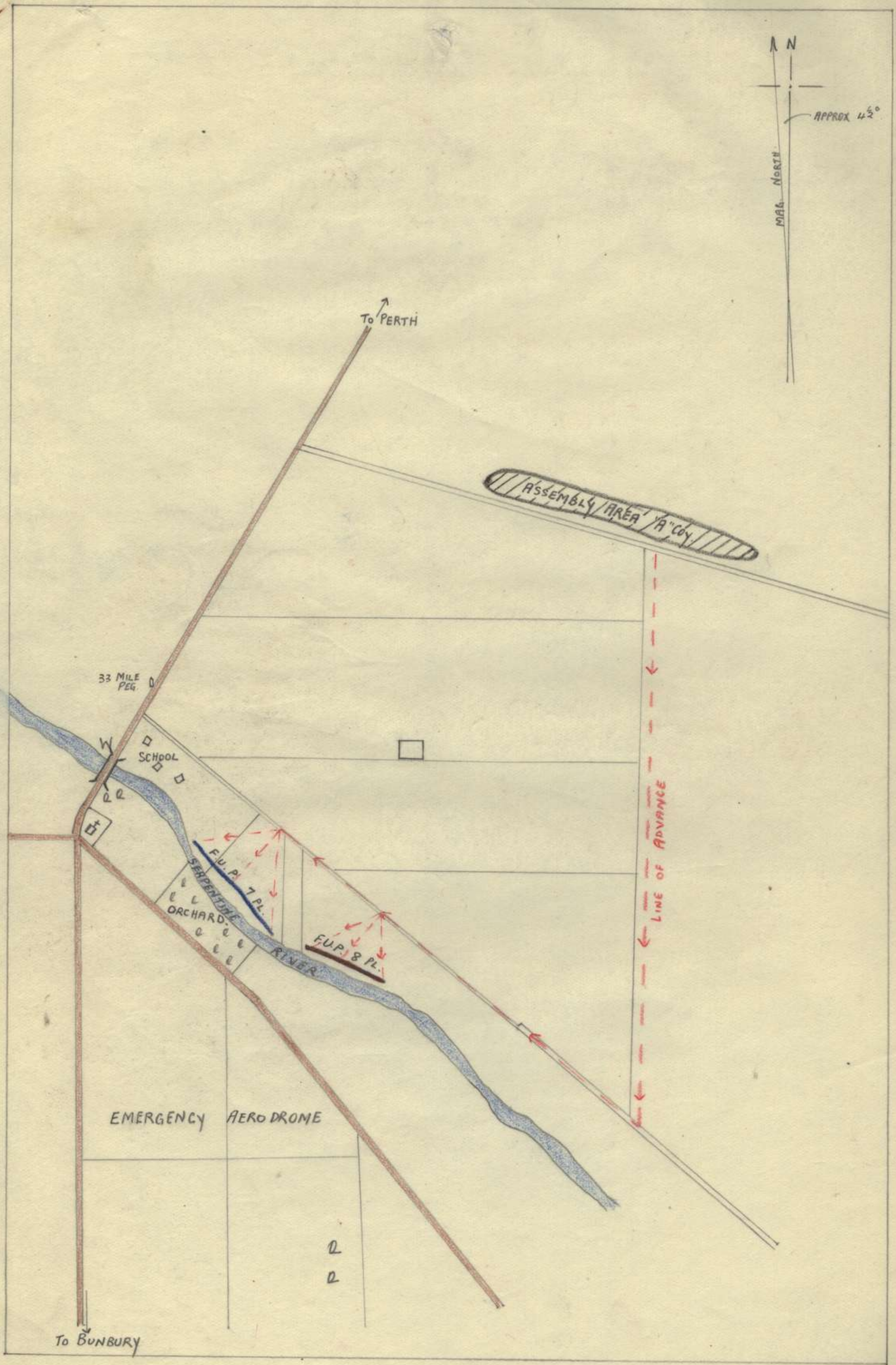
NARRATIVE 3

During the afternoon of 7 Apr. Intelligence reports suggest that enemy M.M.G. Units are establishing M.G. posts along hills south of SERPENTINE VALLEY to cover BUNBURY ROAD and landing ground.

At 2030 hrs O.C. A Coy receives orders to send out patrols to locate and destroy these posts.

A Coy. 11 Bn 6/7 Apr

SERPENTINE TNG. AREA.



SCALE 1" = 100 yds.

Copied by J.D. Kidd Lieut
A Coy 11 Bn
6 Apr 1942

TRAINING SYLLABUS.

"C" Coy. 11 Bn.

2000 hrs. 5 Apl. '42. to 1600 hrs. 7 Apl. '42.

5 Apl. '42.

2000 Night March to Tng. Area
to (Approx. 20 miles)

Vicinity Coast Road
Approx. 4 miles South
of Safety Bay Townsite.

6 Apl.

0400 Route: South along Rockingham Rd.
Mandurah Rd. to
Rockingham Rly. thence
South West to Coast.

0800 Reveille
0815) Swim Pde.
0915)

0915) Breakfast
1000)

1000 LMG IN Attack

1230 Recap.

1230) Midday Meal
1330)

1430) Rest.
1730)

1730) Evening Meal
1830)

1900 Night Ex.

2200 Movement Pl on
Night Raid

7 Apl.

0400) Dawn Attack

Look out Hill

0630)
0700) Breakfast
0800)

0930 March back to Camp. Return approx. 1600 hrs.

TRAINING SYLLABUS.

"C" Coy. 11 Bn.

2000 hrs. 5 Apl. '42. to 1600 hrs. 7 Apl. '42.

5 Apl. '42.

2000 Night March to Eng. Area

to (Approx. 20 miles)

Vicinity Coast Road
Approx. 4 miles South
of Safety Bay Townsite.

6 Apl.

0400 Route: South along Rockingham Rd.
Mandurah Rd. to
Rockingham Rly. thence
South West to Coast.

0800 Reveille

0815) Swim Pde.
0915)

0915) Breakfast
1000)

1000 LMG IN Attack

1230 Recap.

1230) Midday Meal
1330)

1430) Rest.
1730)

1730) Evening Meal
1830)

1900 Night Ex.

2200 Movement Pl on
Night Raid

7 Apl.

0400) Dawn Attack

Look out Hill

0630)
0700) Breakfast
0800)

0930 March back to Camp. Return approx. 1600 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

11th BATTALION.

"B" COY EXERCISES

4 DAYS INDEPENDENT MISSION.

EXERCISE NO.1.

Prepared by .. Major G. Macpherson.

LESSONS TO BE TAUGHT.

1. Night Patrolling.
2. Keeping Direction at Night.
3. Location of Posns at night from Map Ref.

NARRATIVE.

O.C. "B" Coy has just returned from a C.O.'s Conference at 1830 hrs, and has received the following information and orders.

"I" Reports reveal that Enemy Paratps have landed in the ROCKINGHAM AREA, and are consolidating in the posns

STOCKYARD 499197.
DOG HILL 512187.

The est. strength of each landing is 15 men. Reports also indicate that a Party from DOG HILL have moved to the Br. at 502195. with the intention of providing an Ambush or Rd, Block.

The C.O. has ordered "B" Coy to arrange Patrols to capture the enemy posns during the night 6/7/Apr.

ORDERS

At 1845 hrs 6 Apr O.C. "B" Coy issues the following orders. to Pl Comds. the

No 10 pl. will provide a patrol to capture ~~the~~ posn at STOCKYARD 499197.

You will leave at 1915 hrs and return at 2400 hrs M.T. will be provided to convey your party to 470166. Your role will be to inflict damage on the enemy post and get out as quickly as possible. No other friendly patrols will be operating in that area. You will arrange any further details.

No. 11 Pl. You will provide a patrol to capture the posn at DOG HILL 512187.

You will leave at 1915 hrs and return at 2400 hrs. Your role will be to inflict casualties on the enemy posn and get out as quickly as possible. You will move direct to DOG HILL and return through the BR. at 502195. You can expect to meet slight opposition at this posn.

No friendly patrols will be operating in your area during the times mentioned. You will arrange any further details.

ENEMY.

To be supplied by No 12 Pl.

EXERCISE NO. 2.

Same as above but Platoons will take different patrols.

-----0o0-----

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

11th BATTALION.

"B" Coy SYLLABUS.

4 DAYS INDEPENDENT MISSION.
6 to 9 Apr. 42.

Ref. Maps. FREMANTLE SHEET 1" to 1 mile.
ROCKINGHAM SHEET. 1" to 1 mile.

666666

<u>DAY 1.</u> <u>6 Apr.</u>	0900-1030. 1030. 1030-1230. 1230-1330 1330-1530 1500-1630. 1900-2400.	Tk. Hunting. Area. Sq. 780310. 790310. R.V. PHEONIX RD. 784312. Cross Country March. PHEONIX RD. to RUSSEL RD. 781249. Lunch RUSSEL RD. 781249. Move by M.T. to Biv. Area. 485161. Rd Blocks and Ambush to be practiced. Preparation of Biv. Posn. Patrols and Pl. Missions. Nar. 1.
<u>DAY 2.</u> <u>7 Apr.</u>	0845-1230. p.m. 1900 2400.	Coy in Attack. Nar. 3. Rest. Patrols and Pl. Missions. Nar. 2a. Biv. Area in state of defence alnight.
<u>Day 3.</u> <u>8 Apr.</u>	0830-1230. p.m.	Move across country to Biv Area. 525173. Coy to practice Pl in Attack during Movement. Rest.
<u>Day 4.</u> <u>9 Apr.</u>	0100-0700. 0800-0930. 0930-1000. 1000-1230. P.M.	Night Move across Country and assault Posn at 890160 at Dawn. and R.V. at 909165. Nar. 4. Move Across Country to BEENUP RD. 894210. Discussion on Exercises. Move to Camp Area by M.T. Pay. Adm. and Rest.

ADM. DETAILS.

ATT. TPS.

2. S.Bs.
2. "I" Personnel.

MOVEMENT.

All Tps will be ready to move at 0850 hrs.

DRESS.

Fighting Order. K.W.D. will be worn.
Packs will be packed and stacked in Pl. dumps by 0830 hrs

TPT.

Vehicle No.1.	O.Cs. Utility.
" " 2.	Stores Truck.
" " 3.	Kitchen Truck.
" " 4.	Truck for Packs.
" " 5;	Water Cart.

M.T. will move in above order to RUSSEL RD. at 1130 hrs
Further M.T. movement will be as ordered bt O.C.
2 i/c will arrange for additional M.T. to carry Tps tp
report at RUSSEL RD 1315 Hrs 6 Apr.

RATIONS

CQMS will arrange for mid-day meal 6 apr at 781291.
Other meals will be as ordered by O.C.

WATER

Good Drinking Water is available at FOSTERS FARM 483153
and WHITEBY'S MUNDAJONG. -- The Water Cart will only
refil under direction of the 2 i/c.

PRIVATE PROPERTY.

All tps will exercise care when crossing private proper
ty. Any damage will be reported immediately to 2 i/c.
Care will be taken to close all gates after tps have pass
ed through.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

11th BATTALION.

"B" COY. EXERCISES.

4 DAYS INDEPENDENT MISSION.

Prepared by...Major G. Macpherson.

-----0-----

EXERCISE No.3.

Reference Map..Rockingham.. 1" to 1 Mile.

COY. IN ATTACK.

Lessons to be taught.

1. Verbal orders.
2. Synchronisation of Platoon Assaults from different flanks.
3. * Deployment and movement.
4. Use of smoke.

NARRATIVE.

Enemy troops are holding feature DOG HILL 512187, est. strength 1 Rifle pl. with M.M.G., are preventing Bn.'s southerly advance on East side of Dog Hill.

"B" Coy. have been ordered to capture objective.

ORDERS.

Verbal orders will be issued in view of objective.

ENEMY.

3 men supplied from each platoon.

EXERCISE NO. 4.

Prepared by..Major G.Macpherson

Reference Maps .. ROCKINGHAM ..1" to Mile.
FRIMANTLE ..1" to Mile.

K Lessons to be Taught.

~~ky~~

1. Direction at night.
2. Control and Deployment at night.
3. Attack at Dawn and R/V.

NARRATIVE.

At 2200 hours patrols report an enemy Tk. Pk. at 890160; it is known that they will not move before 0700 hours next morning.

"B" Coy are ordered to move to posn. during night 8/9 Apl. and attach and destroy tks. in pk. at dawn. Tks. will be represented by Coy. M.T.

3 men from each pln. will accompany M.T. and provide sentries to Pk. from 0600 hours.

Plns. will assault ~~from~~ posn. at pre-arranged time, inflict damage and R/V at 909165 by 0700 hours.

-----0-----

STANDING ORDERS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST GAS AND AIR RAIDS

PART 1. GENERAL PREPARATORY MEASURES

1. AREA.

No. 6 Camp and dispersal area.
For purpose of control Bn. Area will be divided into Coy area and Bn HQ. area.

2. P. A. D. OFFICER

P. A. D. Officer for this unit will be W.6695
Lieut G. Bartley.

3. P. A. D. HQ.

P. A. D. HQ. will be situated *at head H. Coy line* in S.W. cor. of clearing formerly occupied by tent lines.

4. COMMUNICATION

- (a) Communication will be by telephone.
- (b) Alternative will be by runner.
- (c) Unit Signal Pl. will wire up P.A.D. HQ. with Bn. HQ., Bn. PD. HQ. (situated in clump of trees on ~~WEST~~ side of Rd. passing Bn. HQ.) all Coys, Sgt office and A.A.J.H.G. posts.

5. A.A.J.H.G. POSTS

Unit A.A. Pl. will prepare two posts.
No. 1 Post. In clearing approx midway between Bn. PD. HQ. and P.A.D. HQ.
No. 2 Post. SOUTH end of cricket pitch on old 28 Bn Parade Ground.

6. AIR Sentries

Two sentries will be detailed, by day, by each Coy. Sentries at A.A. Posts may be included in this number
N.B. Tps will be trained in the above duties but will NOT remain in camp during training hours unless ordered by C.O.

7. PROTECTION AGAINST AIRCRAFT SPRAY

- (a) Gas spray detectors arranged in groups of nine to form a square of about 18" will be placed at 80x intervals throughout the dispersal area.
- (b) A gas sentry will be detailed for each 3 or 4 groups and will visit each at 10 minutes intervals. During darkness he must be provided with a torch.
- (c) Coys and equivalent units will co-ordinate with each other in carrying out the above sub-para.
N.B. Note to para 4 will be observed in this case also.

8. ANTI-GAS EQUIPMENT

- (a) Respirators and anti-gas capes will be carried by all ranks at all times.
- (b) Eyeshields and individual detectors will be adjusted when personnel are not under cover.

9. SLIT TRENCHES

- (a) Slit trenches will be dug to accommodate all personnel.
- (b) Personnel will take cover in their own trenches and no other.

10. COOKING AREAS IN BIV. WATER CONTAINERS AND STOVES

- (a) If gas attack is likely, cover overhead and to windward must be provided.
- (b) Detectors must be placed near any food left in open.

11. LATRINES IN THE OPEN

Cover must be provided overhead and to windward if gas attack is likely.

12. SYSTEM OF ALARMS (by day and night).

- (a) AIR RAID WARNING A series of blasts of 5 secs. duration at intervals of 3 secs.
- (b) RAIDERS PASSED A continuous blast of 2 minutes duration.
- (c) ALL CLEAR Ringing of bells or by word of mouth "All clear".
- (d) GAS SPRAY Word of mouth "Spray".
- (e) GAS OVER HEAD SPRAY Sounding of gas rattles.
- (f) GAS CLEAR Word of mouth "Gas clear".

13. LIGHTING PRECAUTIONS

- (a) All lights in C.O.'s and Adj's. offices and R.A.P. will be screened with blankets pending receipt of blackout material.
 - (b) All other lights will be extinguished immediately on the sounding of the AIR RAID WARNING and will not come on again until the ALL CLEAR signal is sounded.
 - (c) Coy HQ. may use lights provided they are effectively screened.
- H.B. In all cases tests must be made to ensure that blackout is effective.

14. FIRST AID POSTS

Unit stretcher bearers will establish First Aid Aid Posts in each Coy. area, Posn of which must be made known to the troops concerned. (but see note to para 4)

15. GAS CLEANSING CENTRE

16. GAS DEFENCE CENTRE

17. DECONTAMINATION SQUAD

18. BLEACH TRAYS

19. RESCUE PARTIES

20. MAINTENANCE

Anti-gas equipment will be inspected weekly.

For details of P. A. D. Personnel and Duties see Appx A.

PART 11 A ACTION TO BE TAKEN ON RECEIPT OF
AIR RAID AND GAS WARNINGS

1. PRELIMINARY CAUTION

Area Comd will be informed and may warn subordinates at his discretion.

2. SIGNALS

(Ref Para 12 Part 1)

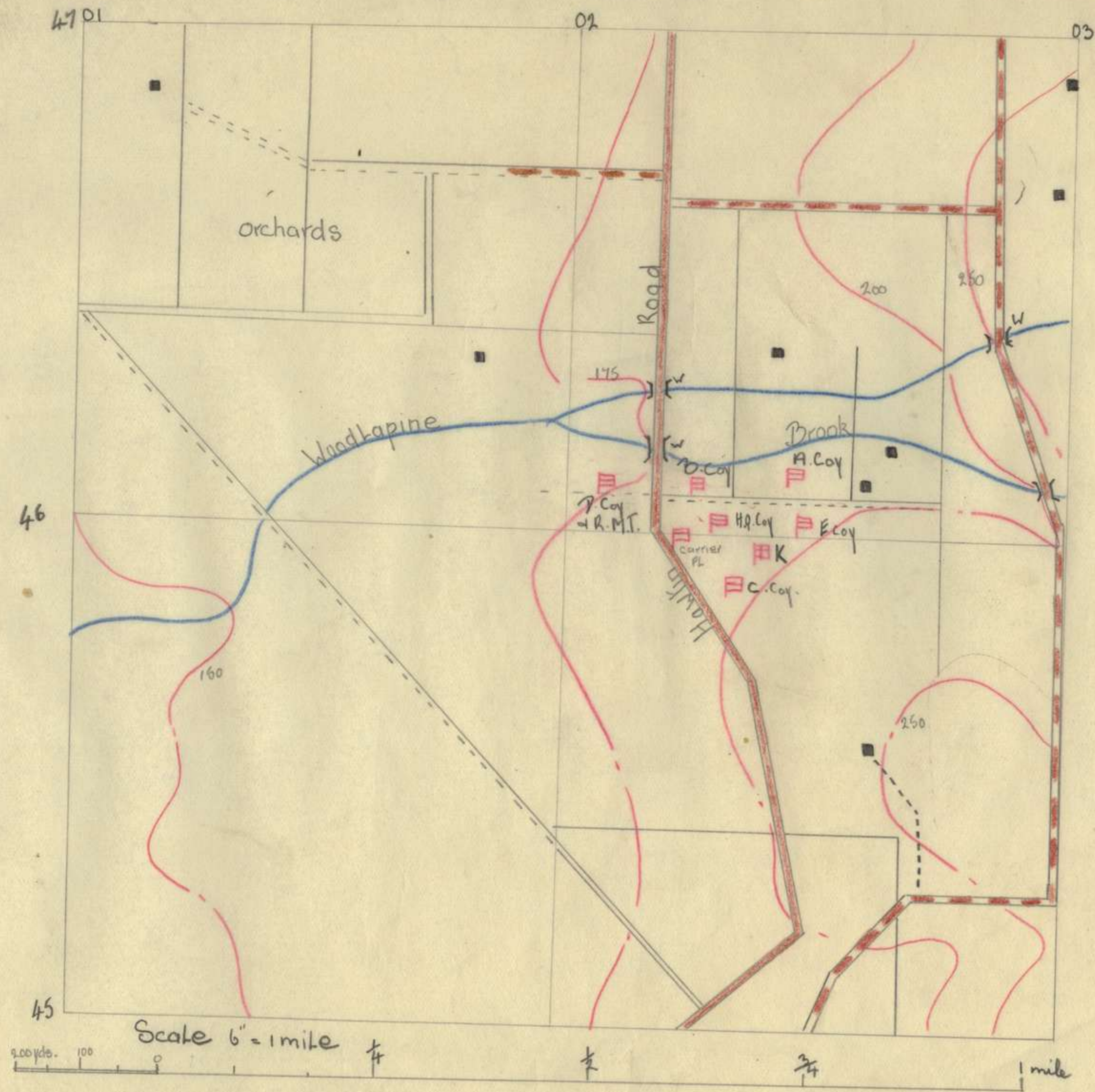
<u>When given</u>	<u>Signal</u>	<u>Action</u>
When AIR RAID WARNING is heard	AIR RAID WARNING	1. P.A.D. personnel report to their posts. 2. All others to go to their shelters.
Whenever the existence of GAS is detected.	GAS	All personnel adopt personal protective measures

PART 11 B ACTION TO BE TAKEN DURING AN AIR RAID OR GAS ATTACK

1. RECCE. P.A.D. OF BR AND COY COMDS.

Fire and gas detection to be reported to P.A.D. HQ.

2. P.A.D. personnel carry out duties as laid down in app: A.



K. Dispersal Area
 VI 25 feet
 R.F. 1:10560

Maida Vale
Area

Retreat of 11
 Int Sec
 11 Bn
 14th of 11 - 42

SYLLABUS OF TNG - 11 BATTALION

E (M.G.) COY.

PERIOD 1 - 13 APR. '42.

DATE

1 APR	0900-1700	Pl. in Attack.
2 APR	0900-1700	Pl. in Defence and Withdrawal.
3 APR	0900-1500	Mech. Movement - Approach. 1st Contact - Attack.
	1500-1700	Tk. Hunting.
4 APR	0900-1700	Pl. in Attack and Counter Attack.
5 APR	0900-1700	Church Parade, Washing Pde. Recreation.
6 APR -9 APR		Att. to Rifle Coys.
10 APR	0900-1300 1345-1700	Route March - Long carry. Recap. Mech-Stripping and stoppages.
11 APR	0900-1700	Route march (incl. gas)
12 APR	0900-1700	Church Pde. Washing Pde. Rec.
13 APR	0900-1700	Pl. Drill Indirect.) Recap. Pl. Drill, Night Firing.)

Adyo

SYLLABUS OF ENG - 11 BN

PERIOD 1-16 APR 42

DAY	A	B	C	D
1 Apr.		0830-1230 M.M.&.A. 1400-1530 L.M.G. 1530-1630 F.C. DU	0830-0930 Adm. 0930-1030 Gas. 1030-1230 F.&.Re 1400-1630 F.C.	0830--0900 Adm. 0900-0945 P.T. 0945-1045 Gas 1045-1130 F. 1130-1230 L.M.G. 1400-1630 F.C.
	L	0830-0900 Adm. 0900-1000 P.T. 1000-1030 J.C. 1030-1230 Gas 1400-1630 R.M.	0830-0900 Adm. 0900-1230 We & Rd blocks	DU
	L	0830-1230 Tk 1400-1500 Gas 1500-1630 F.C.	DU	0830-1230 R.M. 1400-1630 Tk.
		0900-1230 Re 1400-1430 F 1430-1630 F.C.	DU	0830-1100 Tk 1100-1115 D 1115-1230 Gas 1400-1530 F.P.
	DU	0930-1100 Ch. 1100-1200 W.P. 1400-1630 Rd.	0930-1100 Ch. 1100-1200 W.P. 1400-1630 Rd.	L
		0830-0915 P.T. 0915-1015 Gas 1015-1230 Tk 1400-1630 R.M.	Coy independent mission 4 days Detailed syll. to be prepared	2 day exercise R.M. (day & night) Y (dawn).
7		3 day exercise (detailed syll. to be prepared)	Do.	0730-1230 Rest protection on march. Adv. Gd. Detailed syll. to be prepared
	DO	DO	L	0830-1000 Gas 1000-1100 P.T. & B.T. 1100-1200 Re 1200-1500 Re 1400-1630 Rd & st. fighting
9	DO	DO	L	3 day exercise M.T. & A. Z (all night) Y (dawn)

SUB) UNIT

Day	A	B	C	D
10	0830-0930 Adm. 0930-1630 P.T. 1030-1130 Gas 1130-1230 Pay & adm.	L	L	3 day exercise Rest by day
11	0830-1630 R.M. incl. Gas & A	L	0930-1230 Adm. and pay 1400-1500 M 1500-1545 Gas 1515-1630 P.T. & B.S.	3 day exercise Infiltration 1400-1630 Pay & Adm.
12	0930-1100 C.I. 1100-1200 W.P. 1400-1630 Rel.	L	0930-1100 Cl. 1100-1200 W.P. 1400-1630 Rel.	0930-1100 C.I. 1100-1200 W.P. 1400-1630 Rel.
13	0830-1130 Re 1130-1230 Gas 1400-1630 Adm.	0830-1000 P.T. 1000-1045 Re 1045-1000 D 1100-1145 F 1145-1230 F.C. 1400-1630 Adm.	0830-1230 1400-1600 Adm.	0830-1230 Re 1400-1600 Adm.

RIFLE COY ABBREVIATIONS

A	Ambushes and Rd Blocks
A/A	A/A Tng.
Adm.	Administration Clothing Pdes Pay etc.
B.P.	Battle Dressdare.
C	Compass March
CH	Church Pde.
D	Discussion Tng Subjects.
DU	Duties.
F	Fire application
F.C.	Fieldcraft.
F.W.	Field works. Camouflage etc.
F.P.	Fighting patrols.
G.	Grenade (hand and rifle.)
Gas	F.A.G.
L	Leave.
L.C.	Lectures.
L.M.S.	L.M.G. Tng.
M	Map reading.
M.G.	M.G. Tng.
M.	Mech. Movement.
Mtr.	Mortar.
P.T.	P.T., B.T. & Unarmed Combat.
R	Rifle exes.
Re.	Recap.
Rel.	Relascation
E.M.	Route March.
S	Sec. in attack.
S.T.	Sig. Tng.

11 BATTALION SYLLABUS (Contd.) 2.

Tuesday 7.4.42

Sig. Pl.

Mort Pl.

0845-0945 F.D. & M.J.
 0945-1030 I.T.
 1030-1045 R.L.
 1045-1130 Rv.
 1130-1215 R/T P.
 1400-2400 Bde. R. & C. gp ex.

Att. Rifle Coys.

Wednesday 8.4.42

0001-1800 Bde. R. & C. gp Ex.
 Use of R/T

Att. Rifle Coys.

Thursday 9.4.42

0845-0945 M.C.
 0945-1030 E. & M.
 1030-1045 R.L.
 1045-1130 M.R.
 1130-1215 P.T.
 1345-1445 C.N. & C.S.
 1445-1530 Use of W. with Bn.
 1530-1545 R.L.
 1545-1630 R.M.
 1930-2200 V/S Ex.

Att. Rifle Coys.

Friday 10.4.42

0845-1230 L/T Ex.
 1245-1630 L/T Ex.

0900-0945 B.
 0945-1030 M. Tg.
 1030-1130 S. & Fd. S.
 1130-1215 P.T.
 1400-1500 M.Tg.
 1500-1600 B.T. & A.
 1600-1630 R. to Camp

Saturday 11.4.42

0845-0945 M.C.
 0945-1030 Sem.
 1030-1045 R.L.
 1045-1130 E. & M.
 1130-1215 P.T.
 1345-1445 Gas P.A.Q.
 1445-1530 O. & R.
 1530-1545 R.L.

0900-1000 M.Tg.
 1000-1100 M.P.
 1100-1215 P.T.
 1400-1630 R.M.

Sunday 12.4.42

C.P. & W.P.

C.P. & W.P.

Monday 13.4.42

0845-0945 M.C.
 0945-1030 M.R.
 1030-1045 R.L.
 1045-1130 P.
 1130-1215 P.
 1345-1445 Superposing
 1445-1630 Load Table
 Sig Stores

0900-1000 M.Tg.
 1000-1100 Sem.
 1200-1215 P.T.
 1400-1500 M.R.
 1500-1600 R.M.

TRAINING SCHEDULE
11 BATTALION

1 to 13 April 42

Wednesday 1.4.42

Sig. Pl.	Mort. Pl.
0845-1000 M.C.	0845-0900 Insp.
1000-1030 P.	0900-1100 S.S.
1030-1045 R.L.	1100-1215 I.
1045-1130 L. & D.	1345-1400 M. to TG. A.
1130-1215 P.T.	1400-1530 M. Tg.
1345-1630 V/S Ex.	1530-1600 B.T.
	1600-1630 P.T.
	1630-1645 R. to Camp

Thursday 2.4.42

0845-0945 M.C. L.	0900-1000 M. Tg.
0945-1030 P.	1000-1100 M.R.
1030-1045 R.L.	1100-1145 P.T.
1045-1130 R/T P.	1145-1215 R.L.
1130-1215 P/M	1400-1445 M. Tg.
1345-1530 C.T.	1445-1530 U.
1530-1545 R.L.	1530-1630 U.
1545-1630 D. & R.M.	1900-2100 I.

Friday 3.4.42

Leave	0900-0945 Ev. R.
	0945-1030 M. Tg.
	1030-1130 P.T.
	1130-1235 R.M.
	1400-1630 D.A.F.

Saturday 4.4.42

Leave	0900-1215 R.M.
	1400-1500 M. Tg.
	1500-1615 P.T.

Sunday 5.4.42

Leave	Ch. & W.P.
-------	------------

Monday 6.4.42

0845-0945 R.M.	Att. Rifle Coys.
0945-1030 M.C.	
1030-1045 R.L.	
1045-1130 Ev.	
1130-1215 P.T.	
1345-1445 G.R.D.	
1445-1530 T.M.C.	
1530-1545 R.L.	
1545-1630 T.M.C.	

Note: During period 6/9 Apr sec. att. each Rifle Coy. Remder. as Syll

13 Inf Bde Gp.....O.O. No. 1.

SECRET

Copy No.....
13 Apr. 42.

REF MAPS :- PERTH, MUNDARING and FREMANTLE SURV. One inch.
INFORMATION

1.

2. Att tps - follg tps come under comd 13 Inf Bde and form
13 Inf Bde Gp 2359 hrs, 13 Apr. 42.

A Coy 10 Recce Bn
3 Fd Regt
34 A.Tk Bty
13 Fd Coy
13 Fd Amb
121 Res M.T. Coy - less one sec.

INTENTION

3. 13 Inf Bde Gp will move to MAIDA VALE area 14 Apr. 42.

METHOD

4. Move - Will be carried out -

(a) 13 Inf Bde Gp less A Coy 10 Recce Bn and
3 Fd Regt - as in att movement Table -
Appx A.

(b) A Coy 10 Recce Bn and 3 Fd Regt will move
independently from WANNEROO and NORTHAM *respectively*
and be in posn by 1600 hrs 14 Apr. 42.

5. Order of March - 13 Inf Bde Gp less A Coy 10 Recce Bn and
3 Fd Regt - as per Appx A.

6. S.P - (a) Units ex MELVILLE CAMP - rd bend 807344.
(b) 34 A.Tk Bty - rd junc 799387.

7. Routes - (a) Units ex MELVILLE CAMP - SOUTH RD -
NORTH LAKE RD - FREMANTLE CANNING HIGHWAY -
Rd East from CANNING BR - ALBANY RD -
WILLIAM ST.
(b) 34 A.Tk Bty -
FREMANTLE CANNING HIGHWAY - Rd East from
CANNING BR - ALBANY RD - WILLIAM ST.
(c) A Coy 10 Recce Bn and 3 Fd Regt -
independent routes but follg rds NOT
available :-
KALAMUNDA RD
BELMONT KALAMUNDA RD.

8. S.T - As per Appx A.

9. D.P - 021450 (MUNDARING)

10. Unit Areas - As already reced.

11. Serials - (a) Move will be by Coy Serials with 2 " gaps
(each Bn will consist of 7 serials)
(b) Tp carrying M.T. will move with respective
Coy A Ech's.

12. Speed - 20 m.i.h.

13. Density - 10 v.t.m.
14. T.C.Ps - est by 13 Inf Bde Pro Pl.
(a) S.P.
(b) West end CANNING BR.
(c) WILLIAM ST ry xing.
(d) D.P.
15. Reports - Unit sub serials will report head, and tail of each clear, to each T.C.P.
16. Adv Parties - Unit arrangements.

ADM

17. Allotment of M.T. - one composite Sec 121 Res M.T. Coy under Comd 11,16 and 28 Bns. 0800 hrs 14 Apr.
18. Repairs & Rec - (a) 279 L.A.D. will move from MELVILLE 1400 hrs 14 Apr, then 001498 (MUNDARIN G)
(b) Veh casualties move to roadside and units will report posn to Bde H.Q.
19. Medical - A.D.S. will be est MAIDA VALE area approx 1100 hrs 14 Apr.
20. P.F. - }
21. Sup P. - } Advice later.

INTERCOMN

22. Bde H.Q. - closes MELVILLE 1345 hrs 14 Apr, reopens same hr approx 005502 (MUNDARING)
23. W/T - 101 set allotted each Bn 0900 hrs 14 Apr.

Blamessing Maj.,
B. M. 13 Inf. Bde.

AGK

Issued by D.R.

Signed at 0450 hrs.

DISTRIBUTION - List D.
Add Copy No. 19 -
W.Comd A.A.S.C.

Routes - 1. FREMANTLE CANNING RD - CLONTARF RD - ALBANY RD - WILLIAM ST = to D.P.
 2. SOUTH RD - NORTH LAKE RD - then as for Route 1.

S.P.s. - Serial 1 - rd junc 798387 (FREMANTLE SURV)
 Serial 2 - rd bend 806344 " "

D.P. - All serials - 021450 (MUNDARING SURV)
T.C.P's - S.P's - West side CANNING BR - WILLIAM ST RY KING - D.P.

Speed - 20 m.i.h.
Density - 10 v.t.m.

Date.	Serial No.	Unit.	Approx No of vehs.	Time past S.P.		Time at CANNING BR		Time at WILLIAM ST KING		Time at D.P.		Route	Remarks
				Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail		
14 Apr.	1	34 A.Trk Bty (inc 1 of 2 mins)	20	0900	0908	0909	0917	0930	0938	0945	0953	Route No. 1	
	2	16 Bn (inc 6 gaps of 2 mins)	80	0910	0946	0928	1004	0948	0924	1004	1040	" 2.	
	3	13 Fd Amb (inc 1 of 2 mins)	20	0955	1003	1013	1021	1033	1041	1049	1057	" "	
	4	11 Bn (inc 6 gaps of 2 mins)	76/6 10	1005	1040 45	1023 28	1058 1103	1043 1048	1118 1123	1059 1104	1134 1139	" "	
	5	121 Res M.T. Coy.	20	1050	1058	1108	1116	1128	1136	1144	1152	" "	
	6	28 Bn (inc 6 gaps of 2 mins)	76	1115	1150	1133	1208	1153	1228	1209	1244	" "	
	7	H.Q. 13 Inf Bde (inc 2 gaps of 2 mins)	30	1345	1358	1403	1416	1423	1436	1439	1452	" "	
	8	13 Fd. Coy.	22	1400	1409	1418	1427	1438	1447	1554	1603	" "	

Ref Maps PERMI, MUNDARING &
PRELIMINARY SURVEYS one inch.

INFORMATION

- 1.
2. ATT. OPS. 1 Composite Sec. HQ. Res 121 Coy.

3. INFORMATION

11 Bn will move to MAIDA VALE Area 14 Apr. 42.

4. METHOD.

4. Move will be carried out as in att. Movement Table
5. Order of March. as per attached.
6. S.P. }
S.T. } As per att. Movement Table.
Routes }
D.P. }
7. Serials:- Move will be by Coy. serials with 2 min. gaps
Number of Vehicles each Serial show on Move-
ment Table.
8. Reports. Unit Sub Serials will report. Head & tail
clear at each H.C.P.
9. Advance Party. O.C. H.Q. Coy. plus 1 Guide from each
Coy. will proceed to C. at 0845.
10. Repairs & Rec.
(A) 279 T.D. will move from Melville 1400 hrs.
14 Apr., to en 001493 (MUNDARING)
(B) Veh. Casualties Move to road side &
R.O. will report posn. to Bdc. H.Q.
11. MEDICAL. A.D.S. will be est. MAIDA VALE area approx.
1100 hrs. 14
12. P.P.
SUP P.
13. Intercom. Bn. H.Q. closes No. 6 Camp 1000 Hrs. 14
reopens MAIDA VALE 1105 14.
intervening time at Head of Bn. Column.
14. ADMIN. Rations: Cut lunch 14. carried on man.
Evening meal MAIDA VALE.
WATER PPS. will be advised
BLANKETS:- Coys will have blankets in Coy.
dumps on Bn. H. standing by 0845 to be
lifted by Pet. Coy. 2 Vhlc.

(SGD) J.P. BURRILL CMM.
LDS. 11 Battalion.

DISTRIBUTION.

	Copy No.	Appx No.
H.Q. COY. (6)	1-6	1-6
P. (HQ) COY.	7	7
A. COY.	8	8
B. COY.	9	9
C. COY.	10	10
D. COY.	11	11
C.O.	12	12
2 I/C	13	13
Adj. Lt.	14	14
I.O.	15	15
File 2	16/17	16/17
War Diary (2)	18/19	18/19

SERIAL No. 2.

MOVEMENT.

TABLE 00.1

Routes - 2. South Rd. - North Lake Rd. - Cannin Rd. - Clontarf Rd. - Albany Rd. William St. to D.R.

S.P. 2. Rd. bend 306344. (Title. Surv.)

D.P. 021450 (MULDARING SURG.)

T.C.Ps. S.P. West side CANNING BR. - WILLIAM ST. Ry. Crossing - D.P.

Speed 20 M.I.H.

Density 10 V.T.M.

Unit Serial	Sub-Unit & No. of Vehicles.	Time S.P.	Time Canning Br.	Time William St. Ry. Crossing	D. P.
1	Bn. H.Q. 2	1010	1035	1053	1109
2	H.Q. Coy. 12	1010½	1035½	1053½	1109½
3	A. Coy. 6	1016½	1041½	1100½	1116½
4	B. Coy. 6	1020	1044	1104	1120
5	C. Coy. 7	1024	1043	1103	1124
6	D. Coy. 6	1028½	1052½	1112½	1128½
7	E. Coy. 10	1032½	1054½	1116½	1132½
8	B. Veh 20	1038	1100	1122	1138

Vehicles will have the Unit temp. Sign on lower left hand corner of W/Screen :

310
1

SERIAL No. 2.

MOVEMENT.

TABIE 00.1

SECRET
Copy No. 1.

Routes - 2. South Rd. - North Lake Rd. - Canning Rd. - Clontarf Rd. - Albany Rd. William St. to D.R.

S.P. 2. Rd. bend 806344. (Title. Surv.)

D.P. 021450 (MUDARING SURG.)

T.C.Ps. S.P. West side CANNING BR. - WILLIAM ST. Ry. Crossing - D.P.

Speed 20 M.I.H.

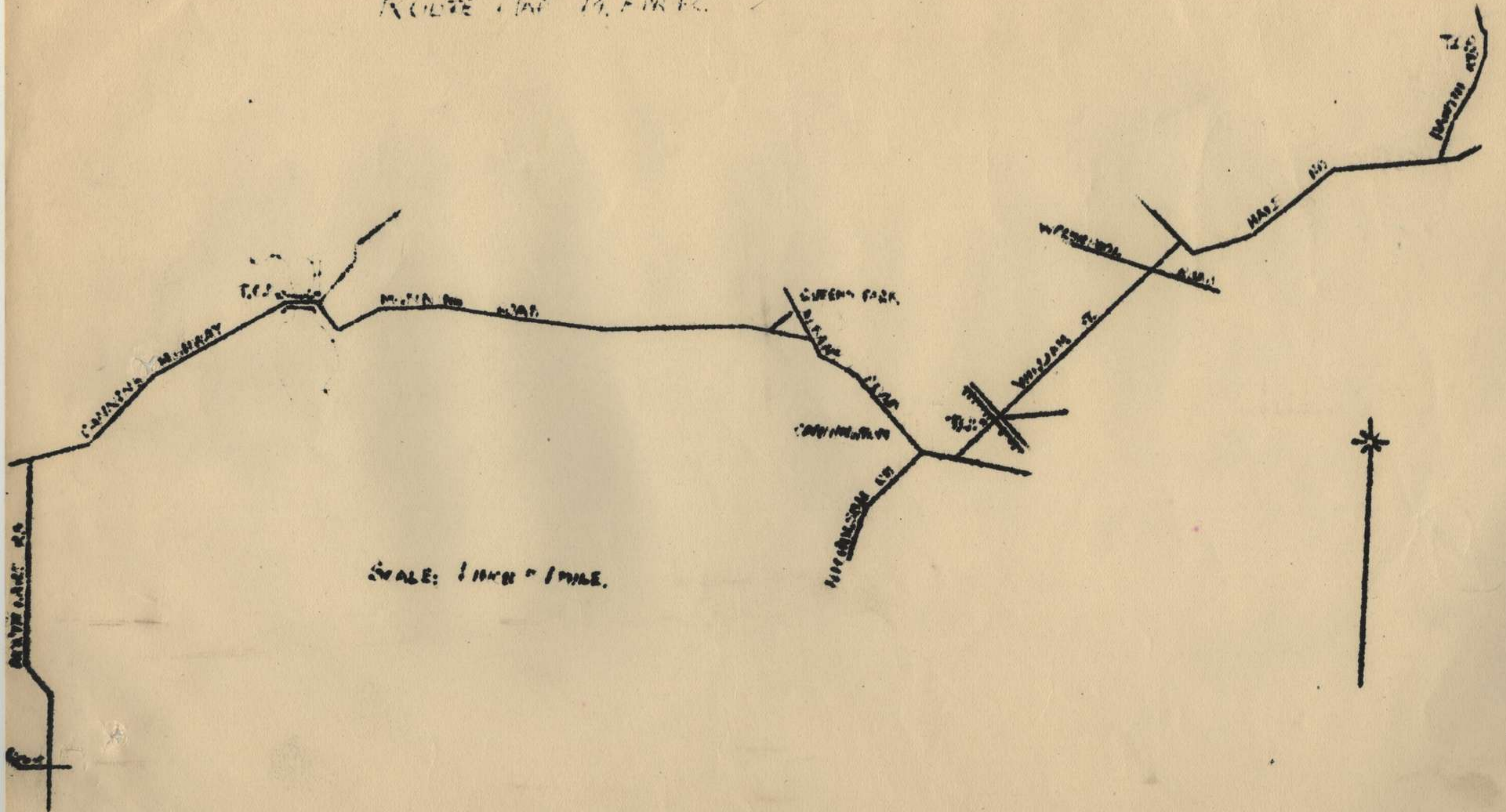
Density 10 V.E.M.

Unit Serial	Sub-Unit & No. of Vehicles.	Time S.P.	Time Canning Br.	Time William St. Ry. Crossing	Time D. P.
1	Bn.H.Q. 2	1010	1035	1055	1109
2	H.Q. Coy. 12	1010½	1055½	1053½	1109½
5	A. Coy. 6	1016½	1041½	1100½	1116½
4	B. Coy. 6	1020	1044	1104	1120
5	C. Coy. 7	1024	1043	1108	1124
6	D. Coy. 6	1028½	1052½	1112½	1123½
7	E. Coy. 10	1032½	1054½	1116½	1123½
8	F. Coy. 20	1036	1056	1120	1130

Vehicles will have the Unit temp. Sign on lower left hand corner of 7/Screen :

BHQ 1

ROUTE MAP 14, APR 42.



SCALE: 1 INCH = 1 MILE.

PART 111

ACTION AFTER ATTACK.

1. SIGNALS

(ref para 12 PART 1)

- (a) "RAIDERS PASSED". When "raiders passed" signal is heard:
1. P.A.D. personnel complete their tasks and disperse.
 11. Other personnel may not leave their shelters until "all clear" signal is sounded.
 111. When attack is ended, unit and sub-unit comds. will when satisfied that their areas are clear of gas, report to P.A.D. HQ.

(b) "ALL CLEAR"

P.A.D. HQ. will sound the "all clear" signal.

1. If gas has been used or is suspected, those within the affected area may test for gas and remove respirators if satisfied gas is not present.

2. RECCE.

- (a) P.A.D. Offr. will make recce of gassed areas to find limits and intensity of contamination.
- (b) Coy's submit P.A.D. report on prescribed form (vide APPX IV P.A.G. & A.R. PAR 5).

3. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FURTHER ATTACK

New detectors will be placed in posn. and inspection continued.

4. EVACUATION OF CONTAMINATED AREAS

Heavily contaminated areas will be evacuated and marked with gas warning signs by P.A.D. Offr.

5. WEAPONS AND FOOD

- (a) Every weapon exposed to gas will be decontaminated by the user.
- (b) Rags after use will be burned.
- (c) Contaminated food will be destroyed.

6. CONTAMINATED CLOTHING

- (a) Contaminated clothing will be left in dumps, marked with gas warning signs, and at first opportunity placed in anti-gas bags for removal.
- (b) Fresh clothing will be issued from unit reserve.

7. CASUALTIES

- (a) Wounded, whether contaminated or not, will be carried or go to 1st Aid Posts.
- (b) Casualties from choking gas whether contaminated or not WILL be carried to 1st Aid Posts.
- (c) Medical arrangements
1. Casualties will be evacuated from 1st Aid Posts to nearest R.A.P. by Unit Bnt or Unit Bearers.
 11. One sec. 13 Fd. Amb. will be in readiness to evacuate casualties from R.A.P. to Camp Hosp.
 111. In the event of the Camp Hospital being insufficient the Sec. Fd. Amb. will take over No.1 Mess Hut, No.4 camp as a temporary Dressing Station.

8. UNEMPLOYED BOMBS

Not to be touched under 5 days without technical advice from Engrs.

TRAINING INSTRUCTIONS

P.A.D. personnel must be continually and progressively trained in their various duties. Unit Gas Offr is responsible for the training of all personnel concerned with the gas aspect of these orders.

APPX A

P.A.D. PERSONNEL AND DUTIES

<u>DESIGNATION</u>	<u>PERSONNEL</u>	<u>DUTIES</u>
A.A.I.M.G. POSTS	<u>No. 1 POST</u>	Manning of posts in event of Air Raid Alarm.
	W. 6682 Cpl Arnold H.H.G. 6764 Pte Donnelly H.W. 8150 " Alford P.C. 7287 " Bewick R.H.	
	<u>No. 2 Post</u>	
	W. 6702 L/Cpl Burton 7569 Pte Simmons A. 7290 " Lyons R.C.J. 20660 " Stiles J.D.C.	
DECONTAMINATION SQUAD AND CLEANSING CENTRE		Sgt. Dawson will train these personnel in decontamination and gas cleansing work.
	W. 6765 Sgt. Dawson S.R. 6945 Cpl Sayers C.M. 8144 Pte Congemi P. 6718 " Bolien H.R. 7735 " Lyons A.H. 7240 " Thompson R.S.W. 24360 " Hudson C. 7566 " Larkin H.J. 42724 " Collins L.J. 7737 " Alcock A.	

First Aid Posts.

1-0

EXTRACT OF ENG - 11 BN

PERIOD 1-16 APR 42

DAY	A	B	C	D
1 Apr.	L	0830-1230 H.M. & A. 1400-1530 I.M.G. 1530-1630 F.C. DU	0830-0930 Adm. 0930-1030 Gas. 1030-1230 P. & Re 1400-1630 F.C.	0830-0900 Adm. 0900-0945 P.T. 0945-1045 Gas 1045-1130 F. 1130-1230 I.M.G. 1400-1630 F.C.
2	L	0830-0900 Adm. 0900-1000 P.T. 1000-1030 F.C. 1030-1230 Gas 1400-1630 R.M.	0830-0900 Adm. 0900-1230 We & Rd blocks	DU
3	L	0830-1230 R.M. 1400-1500 Gas 1500-1630 F.C.	DU	0830-1230 R.M. 1400-1630 Tk.
4		0900-1230 Re 1400-1630 F 1430-1630 F.C. DU	0830-1100 Tk 1100-1115 D 1115-1230 Gas 1400-1530 P.P.	L
5	DU	0930-1100 Ch. 1100-1200 W.P. 1400-1630 F.C.	0930-1100 Ch. 1100-1200 W.P. 1400-1630 Rd.	L
6	0830-0915 P.T. 0915-1015 Gas 1015-1230 Tk 1400-1630 R.M.	Coy independent mission 4 days Detailed syll. to be prepared	2 day exercise R.M. (day & night) Y (dawn).	L
7	3 day exercise (detailed syll. to be prepared)	Do.	0730-1230 Rest protection on march. Adv. Gd. Detailed syll. to be prepared	0830-1630 R.M. incl. Gas
8	DO	DO	L	0830-1000 Gas 1000-1100 P.T. & B.T. 1100-1200 Re 1200-1300 Re 1400-1630 Rd & st. lighting
9	DO	DO	L	3 day exercise M.T. & A Z (all night) Y (dawn)

SUB) UNIT

Day	A	B	C	D
10	0830-0930 Adm. 0930-1630 R.M. 1030-1130 Gas 1130-1230 Pay & adm.	L	L	3 day exercise Route by day
11	0830-1630 R.M. incl. Gas & A	L	0930-1230 Adm. and pay 1400-1500 M 1500-1545 Gas 1515-1630 P.T. & B.T.	3 day exe else Infiltration 1400-1630 Pay & Adm.
12	0930-1100 C.L. 1100-1200 W.P. 1400-1630 Rel.	L	0930-1100 Cl. 110-1200 W.P. 1400-1630 Rel.	0930-1100 C.J. 1100-1200 W.P. 1400-1630 Rel.
13	0830-1130 Re 1130-1230 Gas 1400-1630 Adm.	0830-1900 P.T. 1000-1045 Re 1045-1000 D 1100-1145 F 1145-1230 F.C. 1400-1650 Adm.	0830-1230 1400-1600 Adm.	0830-1230 Re 1400-1600 Adm.

RIFLE COY ABBREVIATIONS

A	Ambushes and Rd Blocks
A/A	A/A Tng.
Adm.	Administration Clothing Pdes Pay etc.,
B.P.	Battle Dressing.
C	Compass March
CH	Church Pde.
D	Discussion Tng Subjects.
DU	Duties.
F	Fire application
F.C.	Fieldcraft.
F.W.	Field works. Camouflage etc.
F.P.	Fighting patrols.
G.	Grenade (hand and rifle.)
Gas	P.A.G.
L	Leave.
L.C.	Lectures.
L.M.S.	L.M.G. Tng.
M	Map reading.
M.G.	M.G. Tng.
M.	Mech. Movement.
Mtr.	Mortar.
P.T.	P.T., B.T. & Unarmed Combat.
R	Rifle exes.
Re.	Recap.
Rel.	Relascation
E.M.	Route March.
S	Sec. in attack.
B.T.	Sig. Tng.
	Tk. Tank hunting- Molotovs etc.
	W. Wiring.
	W.P. Washing pde.
	X Pl. in attack.
	Y Coy in attack.
	Z Pl. and Coy in defence.

11 BATTALION

TRAINING SCHEDULE

1 to 13 April 42

Wednesday 1.4.42

Sig. Pl.		Mort. Pl.	
0845-1000	M.C.	0845-0900	Insp.
1000-1030	P.	0900-1100	S.S.
1030-1045	R.L.	1100-1215	L.
1045-1130	L. & D.	1345-1400	M. to TG. A.
1130-1215	P.T.	1400-1530	M. Tg.
1345-1630	V/S Ex.	1530-1600	B.T.
		1600-1630	P.T.
		1630-1645	R. to Camp

Thursday 2.4.42

0845-0945	M.C. L.	0900-1000	M. Tg.
0945-1030	P	1000-1100	M.R.
1030-1045	R.L.	1100-1145	P.T.
1045-1130	R/T P.	1145-1215	R.L.
1130-1215	P/T	1400-1445	M.Tg.
1345-1530	C.L.	1445-1530	U.
1530-1545	R.L.	1530-1630	U.
1545-1630	D. & R.M.	1900-2100	I.

Friday 3.4.42

Leave	0900-0945	Rv. R.
	0945-1030	M. Tg.
	1030-1130	P.T.
	1130-1235	R.M.
	1400-1630	D.A.F.

Saturday 4.4.42

Leave	0900-1215	R.M.
	1400-1500	M. Tg.
	1500-1615	P.T.

Sunday 5.4.42

Leave	Ck. & W.P.
-------	------------

Monday 6.4.42

0845-0945	R.M.	Att. Rifle Coys.
0945-1030	M.C.	
1030-1045	R.L.	
1045-1130	Rv.	
1130-1215	P.T.	
1345-1445	G.R.D.	
1445-1530	T.M.C.	
1530-1545	R.L.	
1545-1630	T.M.C.	

Note: During period 6/9 Apr sec. att. each Rifle Coy. Remainder as Syll

11 BATTALION SYLLABUS (Contd.) 2.

Tuesday 7.4.42

<p><u>Sig. Pl.</u></p> <p>0845-0945 F.D. & M.O. 0945-1030 I.T. 1030-1045 R.L. 1045-1130 Rv. 1130-1215 R/T P. 1400-2400 Bde. R. & S. gp ex.</p>	<p><u>Mort Pl.</u></p> <p>Att. Rifle Coys.</p>
---	--

Wednesday 8.4.42

<p>0001-1800 Bde. R. & S. gp Ex. Use of R/T</p>	<p>Att. Rifle Coys.</p>
--	-------------------------

Thursday 9.4.42

<p>0845-0945 M.C. 0945-1030 E. & M. 1030-1045 R.L. 1045-1130 M.R. 1130-1215 P.T. 1345-1445 C.N. & C.S. 1445-1530 Use of W. with Bn. 1530-1545 R.L. 1545-1630 R.M. 1930-2200 V/S Ex.</p>	<p>Att. Rifle Coys.</p>
--	-------------------------

Friday 10.4.42

<p>0845-1230 L/T Ex. 1245-1630 L/T Ex.</p>	<p>0900-0945 B. 0945-1030 M. Tg. 1030-1130 S. & Fd. S. 1130-1215 P.T. 1400-1500 M.Tg. 1500-1600 B.T. & A. 1600-1630 R. to Camp</p>
---	--

Saturday 11.4.42

<p>0845-0945 M.C. 0945-1030 Sem. 1030-1045 R.L. 1045-1130 E. & M. 1130-1215 P.T. 1345-1445 Gas P.A.Q. 1445-1530 O. & R. 1530-1545 R.L.</p>	<p>0900-1000 M.Tg. 1000-1100 M.R. 1100-1215 P.T. 1400-1630 R.M.</p>
---	--

Sunday 12.4.42

C.P. & W.P.

Monday 13.4.42

<p>0845-0945 M.C. 0945-1030 M.R. 1030-1045 R.L. 1045-1130 P. 1130-1215 P. 1345-1445 Superposing Load Table 1445-1630 Sig Stores</p>	<p>0900-1000 M.Tg. 1000-1100 Sem. 1200-1215 P.T. 1400-1500 M.R. 1500-1600 R.M.</p>
--	--

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

13 Inf Bde

FROM

11 Bn

Originator's Number

W93

Date

6

In Reply to Number

Q1 x Q2

ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2150

SIGNED

W. J. ...

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

A.M.F.

11 Bn.

TRAINING INSTRUCTION.

Apr. '42.

Melville Camp.
2 Apr. '42.

1. Tng. for Apr. '42. will be similar to that for Mar'42. with particular attention to:-

- (a) Mech. Movement.
- (b) Weapon tng.
- (c) Q.D. Exercises.
- (d) Night tng.

2. The tng. will be divided into the following periods.

1/13 Apr. incā. Tng. under Bn. arrangements (see syllabus)
7/8 Apr. Bde. T.E.W. (see separate instructions)
14/25 Apr. Under Bde. arrangements. A 12 day B.W. will be held and will include:-

- (a) BDE. GP. EXERCISES under direction of H.Q.W/Comd.
- (b) BN. EXERCISES under direction of Bde.

- (1) Active Defence.
- (2) The attack (outflanking)
- (3) The counter to flanking and encircling movement.
- (4) Dates allotted to units are as follows:-

22 Apr.	11 Bn	attack	-	28 Bn	Defence
23 "	16 "	"	"	11 "	"
24 "	23 "	"	"	16 "	"

Instructions for exercises which will be umpired and carried out during 12 days B.W. will be issued separately

3. At the conclusion of W/Comd. exercise the following tng. will be carried out by this Bn - Pl tng. for which Coy. Comds. will prepare umpired exercises covering the following subjects:-

- (a) Attack, Q.D. exercise.
- (b) Infiltration.
- (c) Night Tng - Recce. Patrols & fighting patrols for which an "enemy" must be arranged.

Coy. Tng:-

Attack - Q.D. exercise - Pl HMGs & two dets.
Morts att.

4 Tng. Areas.

The Biv. & Tng. areas are as shown on the attached sketch and Coys wishing to carry out tng. in other than the areas allotted must first obtain permission from Bn. H.Q.

see over.

5. S.A.A. PRACTICES:- A rifle range will be selected for both Min and short range where Coys. will be able to improve the standard of shooting particularly the backward shots. Coy. Comds. will allow for this when compiling their syllabi. Coy. Comds. will furnish details of Exercises to Bn. H.Q. by 10 Apr.

6. 27/30 Apr. Bn will carry out a four days route march, details of which will be issued later. Movements will be by day and by night and will incorporate allround defence. A Ech moving by bounds - B ech to move up only at dusk. Personnel of E Coy and Mort pl. practice long carries. Bn moving deployed and carrying outtactical movements en route;

Adm. As for Mar. instruction.

Davis
 LT. COL.
 Commanding 11 Battalion.

INSTRUCTION

APR 42.

MELVILLE CAMP,
25 Mar 42.

The tag for Apr '42 will be carried out on similar lines to Mar '42 with the object of attaining a higher standard of efficiency within the Bde., with particular attention to:-

- (a) March movement
- (b) Weapon tag.
- (c) Quick decision exercises
- (d) Night tag.

SEQUENCE as follows:-

- (a) Skeleton exercises for B. & C. gps of 13 Inf. Bde. gp. - The ADV.
- (b) Btl. exercises under direction of Bde. - quick decision exercises - the counter to infiltration and encirclement - active defence and the attack.
- (c) 2 DAY BIVOUAC -
 - (I) Movement to assembly Area (fully March)
 - (II) Bde. exercise under the direction of HQ.W. and...
 - (III) Movement to bivouac area for night tag and Bn exercises as per para 3 (c)

WATER
MARCHING
ESPRIIT DE CORPS } As per tag instruction for Mar '42

MEALS Attention is again drawn to this subject. Midday meal will consist of dry rations (M.R.) carried in Sec bags:- this method of tag must be thoroughly perfected.

2. Balance of Apr - to be devoted to following tag under Unit arrangements :-

(a) Extensive route marching-

To be carried out as follows:-

- (I) Half day - check on feet and boots
- (II) Whole day - do
- (III) Four days - aim at covering up to 80 miles during this period. On completion of each day's move practise tag in taking up def. areas - all round def. - B Ech. to be brought up each night at dusk - A Ech. v. h. i. e., M.M.G. and Mort will move in behind coln. Personnel of E (M.M.G.) Coy and Mort will march and practise long carries during the movement.

Carry Carry out role of flank protection.
A. T. K. " " " " " " "
A. T. K. In bivouac or def at night.
 role - protection of force.

NOTE - Practise movement by night-sleep and rest during the day.

- (b) Weapon tng, Bayonet tng and P.T.
- (c) Cross country treks- period 4 day.

- (I) Practise Bn. moving deployed
- (II) Elasticity- practice situation- receiving information and meeting opposition both necessitating counter-ing by encircling movements by "Jock Colns." Skeleton enemy essential to carry this out efficiently.
- (III) During these treks, practise the def. post in depth astride a rd. (close country)- one Coy. fwd, front light-lyheld but well covered by fire- three Coys in depth- Enemy to endeavour to infiltrate on flanks- quick action exercise by one or two of the rear Coys. - preferably a Jock Coln.

Note:-

Routes to be laid down by Bde to eliminate congestion.

- 3. Tng will be carried out in two phases, phase I Bde arrangement, phase II Unit arrangement.

PHASE I.

Bde. will carry out the following exercises.

- (a) BDE GP SKELETON EXERCISE- will be held 7/8 Apr to practise "R" & "O" gps of the Bde gp in battle procedure in THE ADV. - gps to be fully men as per WE's.
Inst. for exercise will be issued by this H.Q. 2 Apr '42.
- (b) BDE GP EXERCISE under direction of H.Q. W. Jond. 14/25 Apr.
- (c) BN EXERCISES- under direction of Bde with the object of exercising Bn gps in:-
 - (I) Active Defence
 - (II) The Attack - employing outflanking movements
 - (III) The Counter to flanking and encircling movements
 - (IV) Dates allotted to units as follows:-

22 Apr	11 Bn	ATTACK	-	28 Bn	DEFENCE
23 Apr	16 Bn	ATTACK	-	11 Bn	DEFENCE
24 Apr	28 Bn	ATTACK	-	16 Bn	DEFENCE

Instructions for exercises, which will be unpaired and carried out during the 12 days' bivouac, will be issued separately.

PHASE 2.

This period will cover approx 8 days, and will commence at the conclusion of W. Comd Exercise. Estimate Bde will be away from MELVILLE 14/25 Apr incl. During this period the following tng will be carried out :-

Handwritten notes:
2/25/42
14/25

(1) Pl Tng.

C.Os will ensure that Coy Comd's prepare umpired exercises for the following :

- (a) Attack - quick decision exercise.
- (b) Infiltration.
- (c) Night tng - recce patrols, fighting patrols with enemy.

(2) Coy tng.

Attack - quick decision exercise - Pl M.M.G and two dete Morts att.

4. S.A.A. PRACTICES

- (a) Units will recce and prepare min, and open range (200 yds) in tng areas allotted.
- (b) Units will notify this H.Q. ref of site selected.
- (c) Units will carry out S.A.A. Practice with object of improving the standard of efficiency in all weapons. Special attention and instruction to be given to the more backward pers.

Handwritten notes:
2/25/42
14/25

5. MOVEMENT. (12 day bivouac)

MELVILLE to Assembly area.

H.Q. 13 Inf Bde will issue orders for move of Bde gp on instructions from W. Comd. Move will be completely mech.

6. SYLLABUS.

For Apr 42 including 12 day bivouac required at this H.Q. by 12 Apr. 42.

7. TNG AREAS. (During 12 day exercise)

11 Bn

16 Bn

28 Bn

Handwritten notes:
2/25/42
14/25

8. ATT TPS.

13 Fd Coy recce party will be available to each Bn as from Apr for water recce of bivouac area. (advice later)

34 A.Tk Bty.

One tp under comd each inf Bn for period of 12 day exercise for co-operation in Coy and Bn exercises. When not engaged with Bns, A.Tk will carry on own specialist tng.

13 Fd. Amb.

Will est A.D.S. during stay in biv area. Separate instructions later.

ADM.

as for Mar. instructions.

DISTRIBUTION.

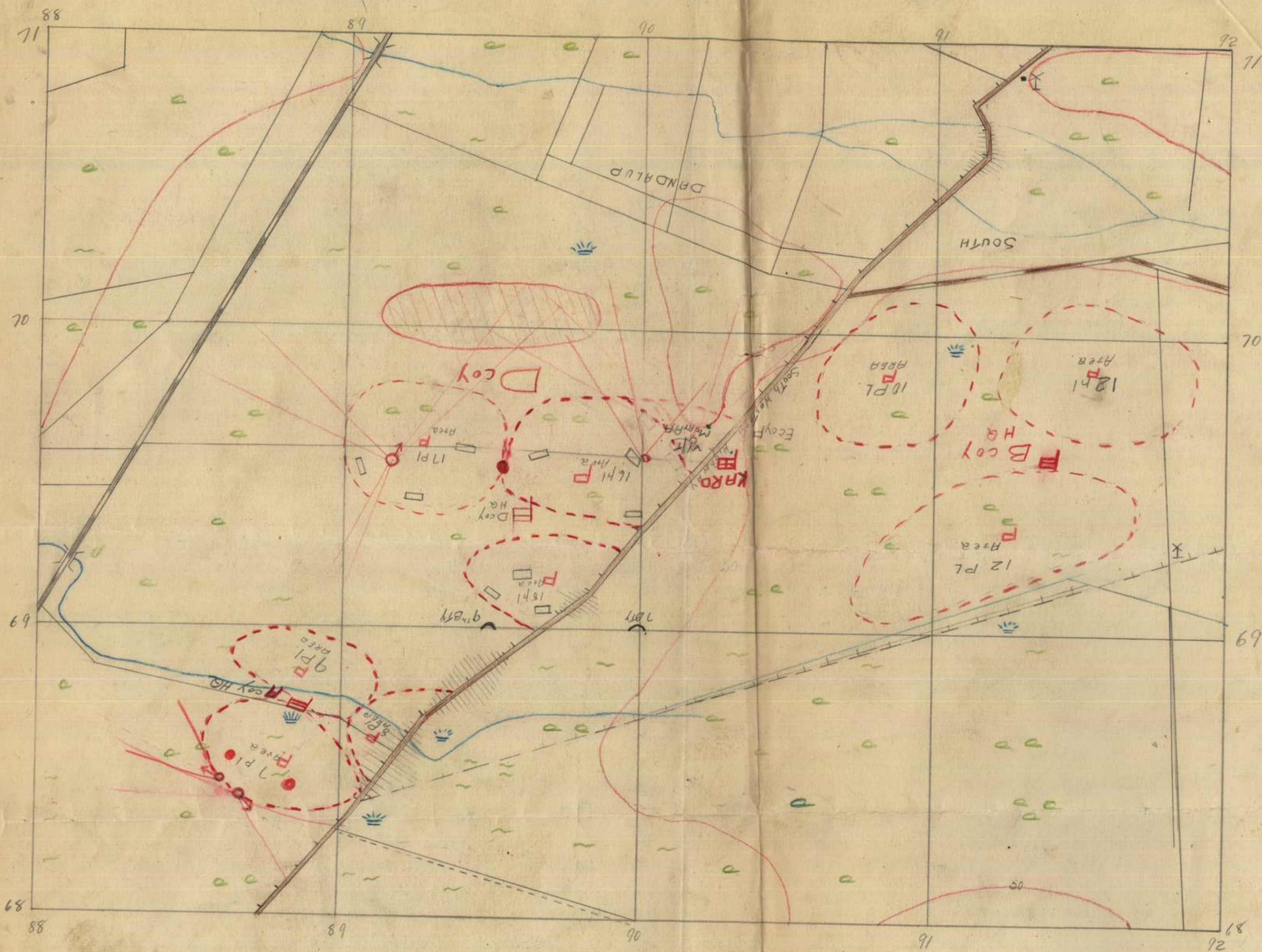
11, 16, 28 Bns (7 each).
K. Sec Sigs
Def Pl.
Pro Pl.
109 A. Tk Regt (2)
13 Fd Coy (For infm)
13 Fd Amb "
W. Comd A.A.S.C. (For infm)
H.Q. W. Comd (2)
Brig, B.M., B.M.G.O., S.C., B.L.O., Bde I.O., Bde T.O.
Bde A.S.C. Offr.
File (2)

894 M. D. ...
Brig.,
COMD. 13 Inf. Bde



ENLARGEMENT DANDALUP AREA

PINTARRA STRAT. SHEET 416 ZONE I



V.I = 25'
RF = 1:10560

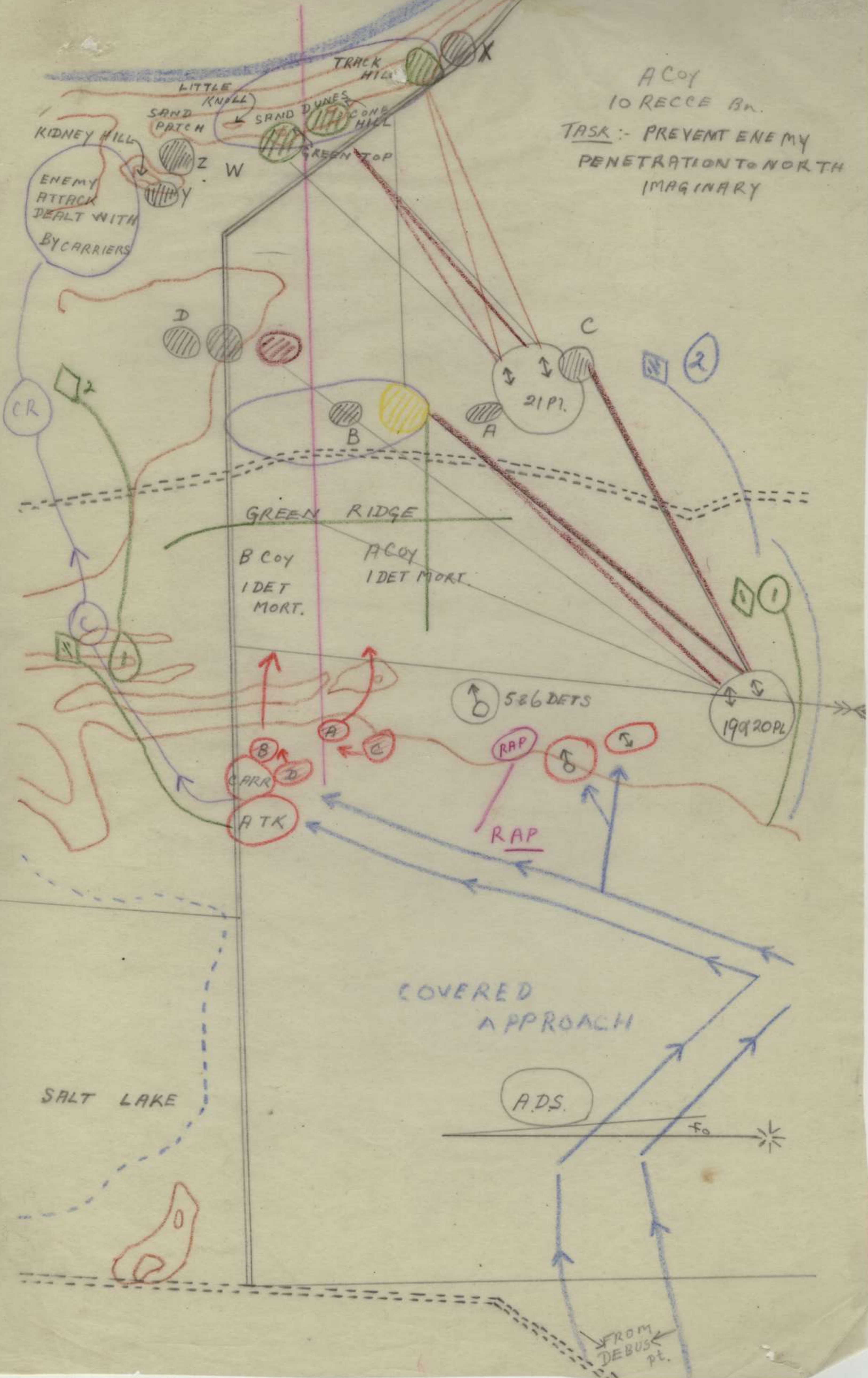
Scale 6" = 1 MILE.



INT. SEC KARO
16/4/42

WARNBRO SOUND

A Coy
10 RECCE Bn.
TASK :- PREVENT ENEMY
PENETRATION TO NORTH
IMAGINARY



TRAINING SYLLABUS (RIFLE COYS).

11 BN

Period 14/30 APR. incl.

I.O.

DATE	A	B	C	D
<u>APR.</u> 14/17 incl	Bde.	Bde.	Bde.	Bde.
18	0830-1130 Fieldcraft 1130-1230 P.A.G. 1400-1700 Wiring 2000-2230 Night Patrols	0830-1700 Coy Gp in Def- ence (versus 'C' Coy.) 2000-2230 Night Patrols	0830-1700 Coy Gp in Attack (versus 'B' Coy) 2000-2230 Night Patrols	0830-1130 Fieldcraft 1130-1230 P.A.G. 1400-1700 Wiring 2000-2230 Night Patrols
19	0830-1230 Ambush & Rd Blocks (Prep- aration of) 1400-1700 Molotovs	0830-1700 Coy Gp in Attack (versus 'C' Coy)	0830-1700 Coy Gp in Defence (versus 'B' Coy)	0830-1230 Ambush & Rd Blocks (Action against) 1400-1700 Molotovs
20	0830-1700 Coy Gp in Attack (versus 'D' Coy) 2000-2230 Infiltration (versus 'B' Coy)	0830-1230 Ambush & Rd Blocks (Action against) 1400-1700 Molotovs 2000-2230 Infiltration (versus 'D' Coy)	0830-1230 Ambush & Rd Blocks (Prep- aration of) 1400-1700 Molotovs 2000-2230 Infiltration (versus 'A' Coy)	0830-1700 Coy Gp in Defence (versus 'A' Coy) 2000-2230 Infiltration (versus 'C' Coy)
21	0830-1700 Coy Gp in Def- ence (versus 'D' Coy)	0830-1130 Fieldcraft 1130-1230 P.A.G. 1400-1700 Wiring	0830-1130 Fieldcraft 1130-1230 P.A.G. 1400-1700 Wiring	0830-1700 Coy Gp in Attack (versu- s 'A' Coy)
22		11 BN IN ATTACK	AGAINST 28 BN	
23	2000-2230 3-bearing Compass March	11 BN IN DEFENCE 2000-2230 3-bearing Compass March	AGAINST 16 BN 2000-2230 3-bearing Compass March	2000-2230 3-bearing Compass March
24	0830-1230 Recapit & RANGE PRACTICES (Note 3)	0830-1230 Tk Hunting	0830-1230 Tk Hunting	0830-1230 Recapit & RANGE PRACT- ICES (Note 3)

TRAINING SYLLABUS (RIFLE COYS)

(Cont'd.)

DATE	A	B	C	D
<u>APR.</u> 24	1400-1700 Tk Hunting 2000-2230 SPECIAL (See Note 6)	1400-1700 Recapit & Range Practices (Note 3) 2000-2230 SPECIAL (See Note 6)	1400-1700 Recapit & Range Practices (Note 3) 2000-2230 SPECIAL (See Note 6)	1400-1700 Tk Hunting 2000-2230 SPECIAL (See Note 6)
25	0830-1100 Recapit & Range Practices 1100-1230 Demo Mort Shoot 1400-1700 Adm.	0830-1100 Recapit & Range Practices 1100-1230 Demo Mort Shoot 1400-1700 Adm.	0830-1100 Recapit & Range Practices 1100-1230 Demo Mort Shoot 1400-1700 Adm.	0830-1100 Recapit & Range Practices 1100-1230 Demo Mort Shoot 1400-1700 Adm.
26	Ch Pde Pay Pde Wash Pde Relax.	Ch Pde Pay Pde Wash Pde Relax.	Ch Pde Pay Pde Wash Pde Relax.	Ch Pde Pay Pde Wash Pde Relax.
27/30 incl.		FOUR DAYS' ROUTE MARCH		

E (H.G.) COY

14/22 Apr. incl Att. Rifle Coys day periods
23 Apr. Bn. in Defence
24/30 Apr. incl Same Syllabus as Rifle Coys.

NIGHT ENG

18 Apr. 2000-2230 Night March
20 Apr. 2000-2230 Infiltration (versus H.Q. Coy)
23 Apr. 2000-2230 3-bearing Compass March
24 Apr. 2000-2230 SPECIAL (See Note 6)

H.Q. COY.

NIGHT ENG

18 Apr. 2000-2230 Night March (less Sig Pl.)
20 Apr. 2000-2230 Infiltration (versus E Coy)
23 Apr. 2000-2230 3-bearing Compass March
24 Apr. 2000-2230 SPECIAL (See Note 6)

TRAINING SYLLABUS - 11 BN
(Cont'd.)

NOTE

1. Wiring is to incl Double apron and concertina.
2. Molotovs incls preparation of, and demo against dummy tanks.
3. Recapit. During Recapit period, personnel NOT qualified will fire RANGE PRACTICES.
4. Swims in accordance with weather and syllabus; will be arranged by BN.
5. PAY PDE will be held in camp 26 Apr.
6. Inter-Coy "OPEN GO" - Kitchens and Stores OUT OF BOUNDS; make it interesting but DON'T do anything silly.

- -

TRAINING SYLLABUS - H.Q. COY.

11 BN

(Signal, Mortar, & A.A. Pls)

Period 14/30 APR. incl.

DATE	SIGNAL PL.	A.A. PL.	MORTAR PL.
<u>APR.</u> 14/17 incl	Bde.	Bde.	Bde.
18	0830-1030 Maintenance Sig. Equipment 1030-1130 Morse Code 1130-1230 Cable Laying and Cable Parties 1400-1445 Recapit. Instrument Tests 1445-1700 V/S Exercise 1930-2200 Movement by Night. Lamp Exercise	0830-1030 A.A. Action on Alarm 1030-1145 Action in Respirators 1145-1230 B.T. 1400-1530 Bren Gun 1530-1700 Concealment & Camouflage 2000-2230 As H.Q. Coy.	0830-1015 Inspection of Rifles. Mortar Training. 1015-1130 P.T. & Games 1130-1215 Lecture Tk Hunting 1400-1530 Mortar Training 1530-1630 Section Leading 2000-2230 As H.Q. Coy.
19	0830-0945 Morse Code 0945-1030 10 Line U.C. Operating 1030-1045 Rest & Lecture 1045-1130 Wireless Set No. 108 1130-1230 P.T. 1400-1700 Demonstration, Preparation & Use Molotov Cocktails	0830-1230 Compass March & Map Reading 1400-1700 Molotovs	0830-1230 Compass March 1400-1700 Demo on Preparation & Use of Molotov Cocktails
20	Attached to Coys. Coy Gp in Attack versus Coy Gp in Defence - L/T & R/T 2000-2230 As H.Q. Coy	0830-1130 Map Reading 1130-1230 B.T. 1400-1700 Route March 2000-2230 As H.Q. Coy	Coy Gp in Attack versus Coy Gp in Defence 2000-2230 As H.Q. Coy
21	Attached to Coys. Coy Gp in Attack versus Coy Gp in Defence - L/T & R/T	0830-1130 A.A. Action on Alarm & Time Tests 1130-1230 J.D. (Height of Kite) 1400-1600 Bren 1600-1700 Recapit.	Coy Gp in Attack versus Coy Gp in Defence.

TRAINING SYLLABUS - H.Q. COY
(Cont'd)

DATE	SIGNAL PL.	A.A. PL.	MORTAR PL.
<u>APR.</u> 22	Bn Exercise - Bn in Attack	Bn Exercise - Bn in Attack	Bn Exercise - Bn in Attack
23	Bn Exercise - Bn in Defence 2000-2230 As H.Q. Coy	Bn Exercise - Bn in Defence 2000-2230 As H.Q. Coy	Bn Exercise - Bn in Defence 2000-2230 As H.Q. Coy
24	0830-1230 Range Practices 1400-1700 Route March 2000-2230 As H.Q. Coy	0830-1230 Range Practices A.A. Practices (Kite & Balloons) 1400-1700 Tk Hunting 2000-2230 As H.Q. Coy	0830-1230 Range Practices 1400-1700 Tk Hunting 2000-2230 As H.Q. Coy
25	0830-1030 Inst. Circuits 1030-1130 Morse Code, Flag, Lamp, & Buzzer. 1130-1230 Demo Mort Shoot 1400-1700 Adm & Movement	0830-0930 Grenades 0930-1130 A.A. Drill 1130-1230 Demo Mort Shoot 1400-1700 Adm.	0830-1230 Mortar Shoot 1400-1700 Adm.
26	Ch Pde Pay Pde Wash Pde Relax	Ch Pde Pay Pde Wash Pde Relax	Ch Pde Pay Pde Wash Pde Relax
27/30 incl	4 DAYS ROUTE MARCH	4 DAYS ROUTE MARCH	4 DAYS ROUTE MARCH

NOTE - SIGNAL PL.

- 18/19 Apr Syllabus will be for Sigs who will be att to Rifle Coys 20/21 Apr.
- Sigs att to Rifle Coys 18/19 Apr will do 18/19 Syllabus on 20/21 Apr.

NOTE - MORTAR PL.

- 18/21 Apr incl.
4 dets each day allotted to rifle coys:- 2 dets per coy.

- -

IIBN TNG AREA PERIOD 14-25 APR 42

ROCKINGHAM SHEET SOUTH I 50
B II SE + SW
1-63360

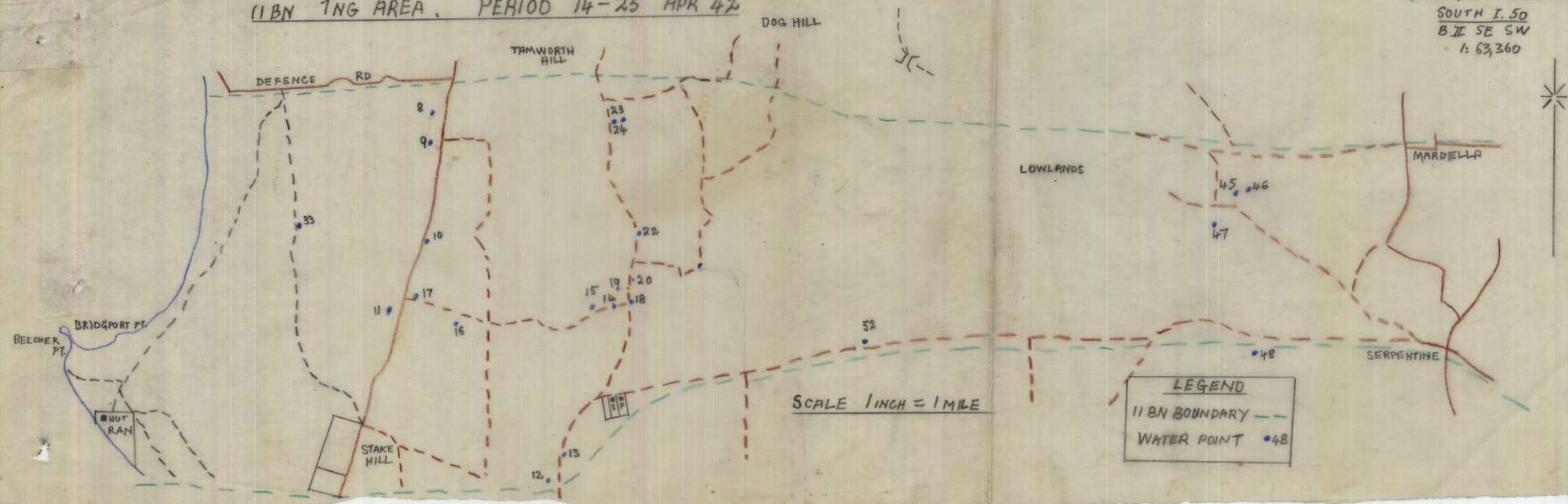


LEGEND
 IIBN BOUNDARY - -
 WATER POINTS = 49

SCALE 1 INCH = 1 MILE

11BN TNG AREA, PERIOD 14-25 APR 42

ROCKINGHAM SHEET
SOUTH I. 50
B.II SE SW
1: 63,360



15 Apr, 42

Ref. N PINJARRA SHEET

(1) INFORMATION. Enemy attempted landing morning 14 Apr in the vicinity Busselton.

At 1700 hrs air recce. to sea indicated enemy convoy of 5 tpts. naval escorts, 2 cruisers and several lighter craft. One aircraft carr. 100 miles ~~of~~ north of Fremantle moving south.

Interrogation and captured documents indicate landing other than Bunbury Busselton area were unlikely.

Night ~~14-15~~ 14-15 Apr. 13 Bde Gp, in vicinity MAIDA VALE 11 Bn troops under command 1 sec 13 Fd Coy 1 tp anti tank Coy

(2) INTENTIONS. Bde group moved to assembly area

(3) METHOD (a) By rd convoy *

(b) 11 Bn to form part of main body 13 Bde gp, less B Coy, 2 pls E. Coy and C Coy Details

(4) ORDER OF MARCH.

Serial 1	Hqrs 13 Inf Bde.
2	13 Fd Coy less 2 sects.
3	34 Anti Tank Bty less tps.
4	121 Res M. T., less sects.
5	28 Bn Gp. ⁷
6	3rd rd rd reg ^{reg} less Bty
7	11 Bn Gp
8	13 Fd Amb.

Serial 7 Order of March.
Carr pl.
1 sub sec anti tank Bn Hqrs.
Hq coy less details.
A Coy.
E Coy less 2 pls.
C less A. A. details.
D Coy 1 sub sec anti tank tp follow ~~area~~
serial 8

(5) ~~XXXXXXXX~~ FLANK PROTECTION.

11 Bn responsible for protection 13 Bde gp.
Flank guard cmdr. Major G. Macpherson.
" " B Coy ~~less~~ 1 sec anti tank tp. 34 Bty, see plus
13 Fd Coy 2 pls E Coy under cmd
S. T. 0615

(6) A. A. ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Protection. 11 Bn responsible for A. A. ~~protection~~
protection, D Coy will be responsible at the following points:--
SERPENTINE BRIDGE, BDE TP N DANDALUP

O. C. A Coy will arrange to hand to D Coy 6 Bren L. M. G. complete with mounting by 0530 hrs 15 Apr.

Szz S. T. 0615

7. DISPATCH

(1) WOODS ROAD (2) BRITISH RIVER (3) B-ONE
L-ONE RIVER (4) BRITISH RIVER.

8. NOTE.

WILLIAM ST., ADMIN. RD., BRITISH, THAMES ROAD ON
BRITISH-BRITISH RD.

9. NOTE.

BRITISH BRITISH BRITISH.

10. NOTE.

Main body moves under the orders.

11. NOTE.

BRITISH BRITISH BRITISH

12. NOTE.

The new pl. will police about 10 to start point
and BRITISH BRITISH

In the event of a lengthy break occurring through
railway interference the cut off portion of the aerial will
maintain B.A.D.

Senior GUY will move to head of break and exercise
control.

B. & B. 10 A.L.H. 10 V.L.H.

13. NOTE.

The B. & B. GUY interval 100 yds. 75 yds when
braked.

The GUY makes B.A. 1000 10 Apr.

"P" will report to B.A. at (time given later).
B.A. 1000 B.A. will move at the rear of main body.

14. NOTE.

NOTE.

Reveille 0600 breakfast 0630 midday meal cut lunch.
Sun. C.F. to be furnished by 0600 10 Apr.
Intrinsics and all trunks to be filled in before
moving off from C.A.

A GUY will be responsible for filling in trunks
in B GUY area

15. NOTE.

NOTE.

W/T allowed from 0600 10 Apr 40 except code "P"
In B, closes C.A. 0600 10 Apr thereafter at head of aerial 7
main body until arrival at B.A.

DISPATCH

Copies 1 and 2 B&B

- Copy 3 C.A.
- 4 B L.C
- 5 Adj
- 6 B GUY
- 7 A GUY ✓
- 8 B GUY
- 9 C GUY
- 10 D GUY
- 11 E GUY
- 12 C.A.
- 13 A.L.
- 14 B&B 10 GUY

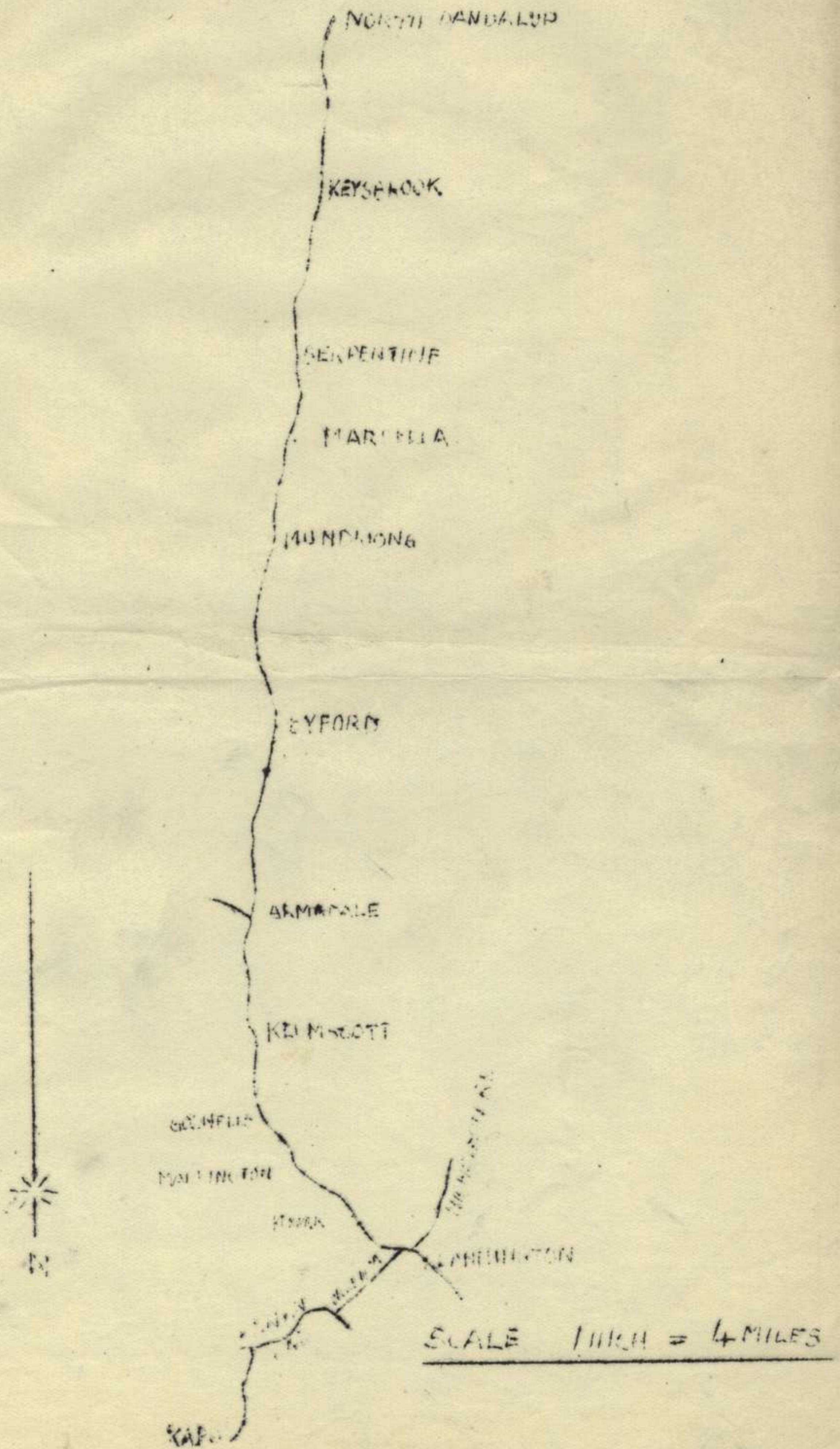
10 Curr.
10 File
17 War Map.

Issued at 2315

Stewart Top

Acpt.

ROUTE MAIDON VALE TO NORTH DANDALUP



copy page
NO. 15 PL
attach

11 BN

TACTICAL EXERCISES - COYS IN ATTACK AND DEFENCE

18/21 Apr incl.

Ref. ROCKINGHAM Sheet 1 inch

1. INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXERCISE

(a) Exercise will be carried out under direction and supervision of Lt. Col. H. James M.C., Maj. A. J. Williams and Capt. J. P. Burnett.

(b) Four exercises will be conducted. Two different localities have been selected for exercises.

2. LESSONS TO BE TAUGHT

1. Battle Procedure

- (a) The Approach March.
- (b) First Contact.
- (c) The Attack (with variations.)
- (d) The Defence.
- (e) Counter Measures (incl Rd Blocks and Booby Traps.)

3. TPS TAKING PART

Coy Gps - as per Syllabus.

4. ENEMY

Coy Gps - As per Syllabus.

5. FIRE EFFECTS

L.M.G. - Rattles.
Rifle. - Blank S.A.A. (as arranged by Bn.)

6. ASSEMBLY AREA - (ENEMY)

Notified to O.C.

7. SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Blank S.A.A. will NOT be fired when opposing forces are within 50 yards of each other.

8. CONFERENCES

Conferences of all personnel taking part will be held at conclusion of exercise, at defence posn.

9. MESS

Midday meal carried on man, and eaten as opportunity offers

ARTY.

TASK 1



TASK 2

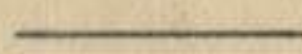


TASK 3

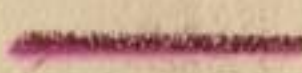


M.M.G.

TASK 1



TASK 2

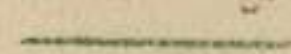


TASK 3

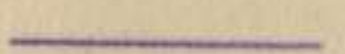


BOUNDARIES.

RT LIMIT



LEFT LIMIT

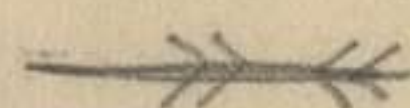


(CARRIERS)

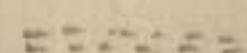
ASSEMBLY AREAS



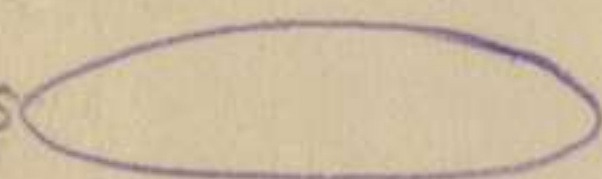
START LINE FWD TAP.



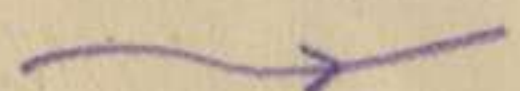
START LINE EXPLOITATION, TRACK EAST-WEST



OBJECTIVES



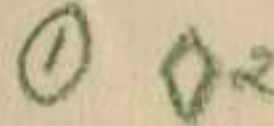
CARRIER ROUTE



ROLE 1 MOB RES.

3 FLANK PROTECTION.

ATK POSNS. ① ②



MORTAR TASKS.

W. M.G. FIRE FROM JUNG TRACK - FENCE 100' NORTH OF SAND PATCH - 3 DETS.

X. M.G. FIRE KIDNEY HILL 4 DET TASK.

Y. M.G. FIRE NORTH PATCH ENEMY CONCENTRATING. 3 DET TASK

Z. MORT-MG FIRE N.W. KIDNEY HILL AT GREEN RE-ENTRANT. ENEMY ASSEMBLING FOR C.A. 4 DET TASK

A. MORT FIRE FROM POSN. 8° NORTH OF TREES NO. 1. DET TASK.

B. M.G. FIRE FROM A POSITION 8° LEFT TREES NO. 2. DET TASK.

C. M.G. FIRE 300' N.N.W OF TREES NO. 4 DET TASK.

D. M.G. POSN. 200' SOUTH OF CUTTING - 2 DET TASK

MOVEMENT ORDER

SECRET

Copy No

17 Apr. '42

Ref Maps: PINJARRA SURVEY SHEET, 1 in to 1 mile
ROCKINGHAM " " "

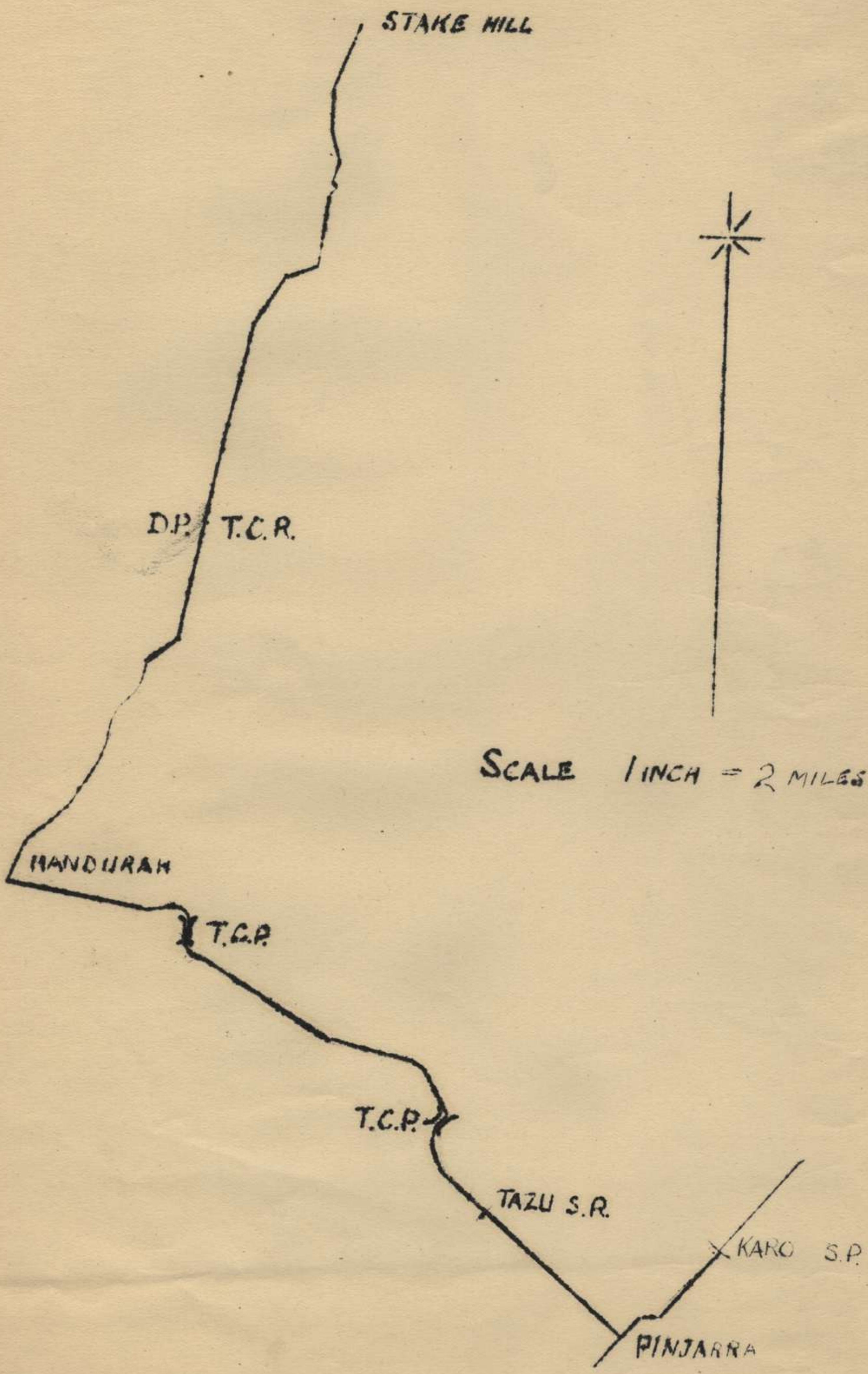
1. INTENTION: 11 Bn. and attached troops will move to STAKE HILL area 17 Apr,
2. METHOD: Move will be carried out as per movement table (Appx A)
- 3 ORDER OF MARCH: As per Appx A
- 4 CONCENTRATION AREA: Track east of 887680
- 5 S. P:

Bn S. P.	887680
Bde S. P.	839696
- 6 ROUTE: SOUTH WESTERN HIGHWAY through PINJARRA to 867662--- MANDURAH ROAD to 708777---MANDURAH FREMANTLE ROAD---to STAKE HILL
7. S.T.: As per Appx A.
- 8 D. P: Road and fence junct 500^X East of first N. in MANDURAH FREMANTLE TRACK.
- 9 SERIALS: Bn will move in seven serials.
- 10 SPEED: 20 m.p.h.
- 11 DENSITY: 10 v.t.m.
- 12 T. C. P.:

Bde s.p.
RAVENSWOOD BRIDGE
BARRAGUP "
- 13 DISPERSAL AREA: Astride EAST WEST ROAD 1800^X NORTH BEENUP LAKE
- 14 REPORTS: Unit serials will report head and tail clear at each T. C. P.
- 15: ADM. : Coys will leave one N. C. O and three O/R's to check and mend fences. Immediately they move to concentration area. On completion parties will rept. to their companies at C. A.
- 16 REPAIRS AND RECOVERY: Vehicle casualties will move to side of road and serials will report posn. to Bn H.Q.
- 17 B.ECHELON: Will move under Bde control.

DISTRIBUTION

	Copy No		Copy No
A Coy.....	1	C. O.....	14
B ".....	2	2 I. C.....	15
C ".....	3	Q. M.....	14
D ".....	4	T. O.....	15
E ".....	5	R. S. M.	16
I. Q.....	6	War Diary.....	17-18
Sigs.....	7	File.....	19
3 Inf Bde.....	8-12	A. T. K.....	20
Sec II 21 Res M. T.....	13	I. O.....	21



MOVEMENT TABLE---APPX A TO MOVEMENT ORDER

Copy No.....
17 Apr. 42.

- ROUTE: 1. SOUTH WESTERN HIGHWAY---MADURAN ROAD---MADURAN PRELIMINARY ROAD---D. P.---SHANE HILL.
 2 From SHANE HILL MADURAN PRELIMINARY ROAD to road junc. 5,000x north S. in SHANE HILL---turn East at road junc to dispersal area.
 3 From SHANE HILL East to Stockyard at BELMUP LAKE---north towards HAMWORTH HILL to dispersal area.

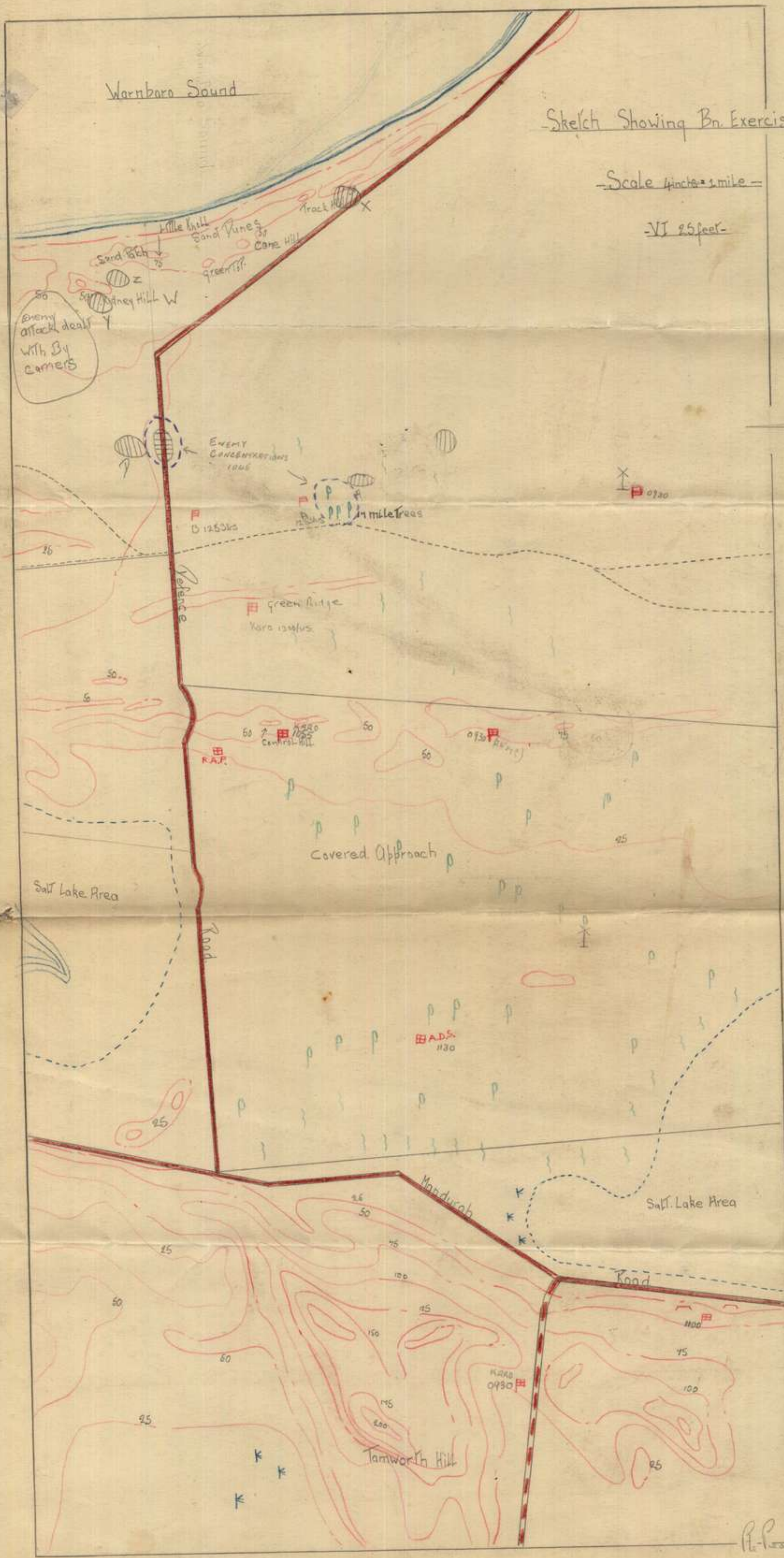
Serial No	Coy	No of vehicles	Timings										Route
			Bn S.P.		B. W. S. P.		2 H. C. P.		5 H. C. P.		D. P.		
			Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	
1	Sec No 4 pl. Bn H. Q.	8	0948	0948½	0955	0957½	1001½	1004	1016½	1019	1044	1046½	1&3
2.	D. Coy 1 sub sec ATK	7	0947½	0950	0959½	1002	1006	1008½	1021	1023½	1048½	1051	1&3
5.	A Coy	6	0952	0954	1004	1006	1010½	1012½	1025½	1027½	1053	1055	1&3
4.	E Coy 1 sub sec A Tk.	6	0956	0957½	1008	1009½	1014½	1016	1029½	1031	1057	1058½	1 & 3
5	H.Q. Coy	15	0959½	1004	1011½	1016	1018	1022½	1033	1037½	1100½	1105	1& 3
6.	B. Coy	6	1006	1008	1018	1020	1024½	1026½	1039½	1041½	1107	1109	1 & 3
7.	2 I.C. 1 sub sec A Tk 1 sec No 4 Pl.	5	1010	1011½	1022	1023½	1028½	1030	1043½	1045	1111	1112½	1& 3

Warnbaro Sound

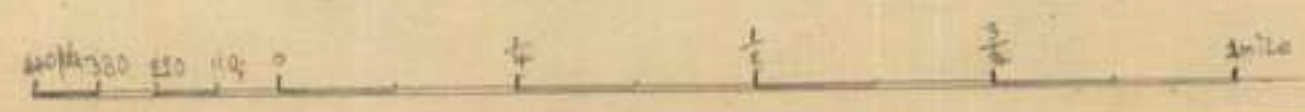
Sketch Showing Bn Exercise Area West from Tamworth Hill

Scale 4 inches = 1 mile

VI 25 feet



Pt. Sec.
KARO
Sheet 42.



MESSAGE FORM

Out

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZU

FROM

KARO

Originator's Number

27

Date

24

In Reply to Number

141

Practice	action	⊙	Further	nomination	cipher
school	W 7790	Pte	Nowotny	E W	⊙
practice					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

SIGNED

W. G. ...

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1355

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

DATE	SERIAL NO	TIME	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN	DEDUCTIONS	REMARKS
1 APR 42	1		<u>DRESS ON LEAVE</u> W. Comd. R.O. Personnel proceeding on leave for more than 8 hrs to carry arms & equip.	all coys informed.		Held in abeyance, owing to vagueness of instructions see serials 4 & 8.
	2		<u>R.A.A.F. RECRUITING</u> Unit personnel wishing to enlist in R.A.A.F. interviewed by F.O. MARCHANT.			
2 APR 42	3	1400	<u>LECTURE</u> Unit offns & N.C.O.'s attended lecture by CAPT. FRISBY, adjt SELANGOR RIFLES on JAP methods & tactics in MALAYA.			
3 APR 42	4		<u>DRESS ON LEAVE</u> Ref. Serial 1. Orders in operation from today.			see Serials 1. & 8.
6 APR 42	5		<u>OUTLYING PICKETS</u> Outlying pickets, FREMANTLE & PERTH, cancelled until further notice.			
7 APR 42	6	1430	<u>BDE SKELETON EXERCISE</u> BDE R + O gps moved out.			Exercise in adv.
8 APR 42	7	2000.	<u>BDE SKELETON EXERCISE</u> BDE R + O gps returned.			

DATE	SERIAL NO.	TIME	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN	DEDUCTIONS	REMARKS
9 APR 42	8		<u>DRESS ON LEAVE</u> Arms + equip NOT to be carried			see Serials 1 + 4
11 APR 42	9		<u>CORPS COMD</u> Comd takes over.			Maj Gen. Gordon Bennett.
12 APR 42	10		<u>12 DAY BIV</u> Coy comds recce biv. area			
13 APR 42	11	1000	<u>12 DAY EXERCISE</u> O.D. 1 + movement table received from TAZU. Bde gk to move to MAIDA VALE. Att tps come under comd 2359 hrs.	Adj't prepared KARO movement table		
	12	1230	<u>JAP AIRCRAFT</u> 3 JAP planes reported to have passed over BRUNSWICK JUNC approx 1000 hrs.	TAZU informed		Infm from U.S.A.A Regt per Lieut WOODS. Nothing further heard of this matter. Report considered unreliable.
	13.	2300	<u>CONFERENCE</u> Conference adjt + Q.M's. Unit NOT returning to MELVILLE after 12 day exercise			

DATE	SERIAL NO	TIME	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN	DEDUCTIONS	REMARKS
14 APR 42	14	1005	<u>EXERCISE</u> Head of KARO coln moved out of No. 6. camp.			
	15	1010	Passed S.P.			
	16	1115	KARO opened MUNDARING ref 025460.	TAZU informed		
	17		<u>SCHOOLS</u> TAZU advised all personnel attending schools will rejoin unit immediately.			
	18	1600	<u>CONFERENCES</u> Bde conference. + O.O.2. Enemy attempted landing at Busselton.			
	19	1930	C.O's conference			
	20	2130.	<u>CODE</u> Map ref code: M N O P Q R S T U W 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0.			
	21	2315	<u>O.O.2.</u> adjt prepared O.O. + movement table. Bde gt moving to assembly area. KARO to form part of main body, + be responsible for flank + AA. protection. Friendly aircraft to use red + green very lights. Enemy to wear felt hats.			
						<u>ORDER OF MARCH</u> TAZU 1 sec carriers PIND Subsec YIFA JHXU BN HQ DAMU O.C. DAMU ZAGU HQ Coy. Landstr. WIDU A " KARO E " - bus details FARA C " LAD. D " - YIFA subsec YIFA 1 sec carriers.

DATE	SERIAL NO	TIME	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN	DEDUCTIONS	REMARKS
15 APR 42	22	0130.	<u>MOBILE CANTEEN</u> Will operate from 16. APR. Units to submit bulk orders + cash by 1800 hrs. Bulk delivery next day to unit H.Q. in coy lots	all coys informed.		
	23.	0600	<u>EXERCISE</u> B coy moved out, supported by two Pts M.M.G. — role, flank protection, plus 1 sec YIFA + 1 sec PINO. S.T. 0615			
	24	0635.	Enemy inf est str one BN with Lt. the secured foothold at BUNBURY.			message from TAZU
	25	0845	S.T. retarded to 1105 S.P. 004 438 Mund. D.P. 1st R in Perth Bumbury Rd Emergency sheet 341/80 DA. KARO 205080. "			verbal message by L.O.
	26.	1105	KARO moved out.			
	27	1235	Arrived 2 miles North SERPENTINE			
	28	1450	Moved off.			
	29	1530	Arrived D.P. ^{North}			
	30	1630	Conference O. Gp.			
	31.		BN attacks FAIRBRIDGE FARM SCHOOL. 28 BN attack on EAST flank.			successful

DATE	SERIAL NO.	TIME	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN	DEDUCTIONS	REMARKS
15. APR 42	32.	1645	BN HQ moved to 944711			
	33.	1745	C.O's conference.			
	34.	1900	KARO moved to 902697 + biv for night.			
16. APR 42	35	0830	C coy with M.M.G + mortars, move out as independent mob coy to patrol 901642 to 923640, + counter infiltrate.			
	36.	1000	BN HQ moved 300x East.			
	37.	1000	KARO took up defensive posn.			
	38.	1400	Visit from DIV comd.			
	39	1445	B ech moved back to Bde area.			
	40	1600	coy. O.C's conference at Bde.			
	41	1700	I.O. + O.C. HQ coy - recce biv area East of STAKE HILL.			
				Fences cut to allow vhs to enter areas.		
						May. Gen Stevens.

DATE	SERIAL NO.	TIME	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN	DEDUCTIONS	REMARKS
17 APR 42	42	0900 0943 1205 1430 1700 2140	O.O. + movement table. KARO moved out. arrived firing area coys march to beach. I.O. to Bde + thence to C coy Rear party arrive from MELVILLE.			
18 APR 42	43 44	1500 1530	B coy in defence C " - attack BN HQ, HQ coy, A, D + E coys move independently to farms 1/2 miles west.			defenders considered to have won.
19 APR 42	45 46	1200 1500	B coy in attack C " - defence Int sec recce tracks + fences West of MANDURAH RD			defenders considered to have won
20 APR 42	47 48	1030	A coy in attack, D " in defence. B coy move to rd June 2 miles South of Serpentine - constructed rd. blocks.			defence won

DATE	SERIAL NO.	TIME	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN	DEDUCTIONS	REMARKS
21 APR 42	49	1000	A coy in defence B " " attack. B coy moved to Tamworth with C. coy wiring			very even.
22 APR 42	50		All coys move to beach. A/Tk training.			
	51	0900	Int sec recce roads North of Rockingham sheet. 1 OR. to go to Cipher School.			
23 APR 42	52	1200	<p>Tpt. Carts. to new location. Carts. to be loaded on "H" trucks MARDELLA siding Sun 26 Apr. Rail trucks in form by 1500hrs. Carts. drive to MARDELLA. D+ and spare to travel in Cart. on train. Carts. to have one full tank when leaving biv. area. Two 4 gal drums per cart in brake van. Meals. Tps to carry dry rations tea Sunday and breakfast Also blankets & all gear. Lieut. J. A. Hawkeford i/c train. responsible papers. Guns moun Ted. Unloading commences 0800 hrs 27 Apr Train leaves Mardella 1800hrs arrives destination 2300 hrs. Time Table.</p>		That this unit may be moving in the same direction as stated.	AdjT, 130 A.M. & Mt. Hawkeford on their return from days training.

DATE	SERIAL No.	TIME	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN	DEDUCTIONS	REMARKS
			11 BN MARDELLA 1330 hrs. 16 BN " 1400 " 28 BN " 1430 " Inform Bde no-corts Drs & spare men detain this side of tunnel, entrains Parkerville.	Bde informed no. of corts, was 8.		
25 APR 42	53	0930	<u>EXERCISE</u> Enemy force estimated str. five Cos, carr support, landed WARNBRO SOUND early this morning, apparently endeavouring to gain control main FREMANTLE-MANDURAH RD. Air reports indicate heavy damage by our aircraft on ensuing tps & M.L.C's. Considered further landings unlikely for some time. TUXU holding line LONG RIDGE with det at windmill, & have beaten off several minor attacks. WODO prevented any move North. KARO gp ordered to attack & drive enemy into sea. Zero Lv. 1215.	KAROI issued orders for KARO to move to A.A. in rear of RIDGE - to be in posn by 1130 hrs.		Supporting tps. WIDU less TOZA, FARA. - YIFA.
	a.					
	b.	1015	R Gp moved out to contact TUXU comd on LONG RIDGE			
	c.	1025	O gp. moved out. R/V rear of CONTROL HILL.			
	d.	1050	KARO I issued orders for attack fwd tps, night A. coy, left B. coy objective, ridge running North South			

DATE	SERIAL NO.	TIME	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN	DEDUCTIONS	REMARKS
			of track from incl TREES to incl STOCKYARD. Inter coy boundary line through DEAD TREE, LONE WATTLE, GREEN TOP incl to B. coy. S.L. West edge of LONG RIDGE.			
	e.	1100.	YIFA arrive A.A.			
	f.	1122	Carr " "			
	g.	1130.	D. coy Dgt arrive LONG RIDGE			
	h.	1150	B. coy arrive.			
	i.	1157	All coys in form.			
	j.	1215	Mort. open fire on TREES.			
	k.	1216	Arty opens up.			
	l.	1217	M.M.G. fire.			
	m.	1220	B. coy held up by M.M.G.			
	n.	1222	Mort. support.			
	o.		Arty on task 2.			
	p.		A coy held up			
	q.	1223	Mort support.			
	r.	1235	Both coys pinned on GREEN RIDGE			
	s.	1236.	Mort support for A coy. Bren fire.			
	t.	1237	Mort support for B coy.			
	u.	1240	C. & D coys. move off to exploit			
	v.	1241	Carr + YIFA move.			
	w.	1257	Objective taken. Digging in.			
	x.	1300	KARO HQ move to GREEN RIDGE			
	y.		Exploitation coys move off GREEN RIDGE			
	z.	1315	Arty + M.M.G. fire.			
	na.	1320	Carrs go fwd.			

DATE	SERIAL NO.	TIME	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN	DEDUCTIONS	REMARKS
	bb.	1331	Coys held up.			
	cc.	1333	Mortar support.			
	dd.	1336	Moving fwd.			
	ee.	1339	Enemy L.M.G. hold in D coy down			
	ff.	1340	Carts clean up L.M.G.			
	gg.	1341	Smoke.			
	hh.	1343	Adv. through smoke, bayonet charge			
	ii.	1349	Success signal.			
27 APR. 42	54	1600	Advance party proceeded MELVILLE to transport stores to new camp.			CHIDLOWS.
26 APR. 42	55		Stores transferred to CHIDLOWS by advance party.			
27 APR. 42	56.	1050 1345	Head of KARO Coln moved from biv. area crossing S.P. at 1100hrs. Head of coln reached NO.2 camp CHIDLOWS.			50 mins behind schedule due to change of orders from TAZU.
28 APR 42	57	1000	All coys route march.			
1 May 42	58	0900 1630	Int. Sec. secce. 11 km. trg. areas. "B" boy commenced 3 days leave.			

25/4/42 Time	Intelligence Coy Observations Made	Remarks	Action Taken
1325.	Bren gun on left flank opened fire at enemy		
	Mortars		
1326	Flank		
1327	mort. ceased fire on flank.		
1329.	Advanced		
	stretcher bearers rushed forward.		
1330.	Advancing slowly		
1333.	Enemy mortar & MxG fire from Green Mound held down our advance		
1333	4 concentrated rounds from D. Coy Morte.		
1334.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fire one round. 2. Down 200 3. UP. 50 		
	Fire was successful		
1336.	Advanced.		
1337.	1611. held by Enemy MxG fire		
	Our Bren guns brought into action		
1339.	Enemy LMG holding 16 & 17 pls down		
1339.5.	Carriers advance on left & clean up position		
1341	Smoke across front.		
1343.	Advance through smoke over fence & rd		

25/4/42

Intelligence Log.
Observations Made

Remarks

Action Taken

1344. Boen from Corriets clones.

1346. Coy \square through fence

1347 } Troops moving over Sand Hills
1348 }

1349. Success of troops known.
Success signal by OC KARO DON.

1400 } Discussion by Brig. etc
1430. }

1500. arrived at K Don. biv. area

Pte. Skahill W 7216
INT. Sec KARO DON
25/4/42

25/4/42

INTELLIGENCE LOG

Time. OBSERVATIONS MADE

From 0545

To 1500

Remarks

Action Taken

0545 Revialle.

The guard failed to wake the C. SM, consequently Coy were late.

C. S. M. to take proceedings against offender.

0615 BN order to Standby. (Coy had breakfast in meant time.)

0915 KARO Don Coy pl. comm. moved to Bivouac Area via back rd. (to Tamworth Hill)

1015 KARO D troops arrive Biv. area.

1025 " " " moved forward down rd. to main

Route { Rockingham Rd, across lake into Assembly Area rear of Control Hill

1045 KARO D. "O" gr arrive Control Hill

1200 " " troops arrive " "

OC Coy notified that troops have arrived.

1205 Pl. comm. give section leaders the picture.

1215 B Coy go over into action.

{ Mort fire from 370° approx.
{ Arty " " 90° (2000 yds away)
{ Mty " " 70°

1223 Close support Mort's fire.

Reported to BN HQ by 108.

1240 Don Coy in formation, moved over.

1246 Waiting to move forward to Start Line.

Reported moving ^{BN HQ} via 108

OBSERVATIONS MADE.

Time 1250 Coy moved through fence. pls 16 & 17 in advance
18 in reserve.

1302 Moving as an Exploitation Coy.
Nothing to report.

1308 KARO Don at starting line

1310. strength of 108 failing

- 1315
1. M & G's opened fire from 350° approx
 2. Don Coy advanced over start. line
 3. arty fire from 270° approx
 4. How " " 350° " "

1317. m & g's continuing.

1318. arty fire more rounds.

1320 m & g's continue

1320.5 Enemy m & g sighted. Don coy. under fire.

1321 mortars given task (spot near Kidney Hill)
By O.C.

1323 } mortar fire
1. P.I. comd. reports casualties & under extensive m & g (enemy) fire

Remarks.

108 working satisfactorily

108 failed, owing to earphone trouble.
Worked for 200.

Action Taken.

notified BNH & (108)

Inform. BNH &

25/4/42

Intelligence Log KARO B movement.

From assembly area, KARO B at

1040 Moved to Rockingham Rd through well timbered country. Order of march 10 & 11 Pts. in advance, 12 in centre rear, mortars between 10 & 11 Pts. to the rear. The movement was good. dispersal ditto.

1050 Rockingham Rd. crossed rd. into timber on edge of swamp.

1055 Started movement across swamp in formation of blob.

1110 Swamp cleared. Formation changed to arrow head for moving through timber SOUTH.

1126 Coy. reached posn. Platoons assumed positions

1145 Zero retarded 15 minutes

1155 O. B. went forward with Quaker group

Order of attack 11 Pl. on left 10 Pl. right & 12 Pl. in centre rear.

1215 Attack. Formation good. Artillery overhead.

1218 Held up by M. G. fire along fence line. Enemy located 8° left of trees. Mortars overcame opposition with 4 rounds.

1225 Forward

1231 Same under mortar fire. Enemy location - 200' West of cutting. Mortar fire silenced by our mortars

1241 Forward, fixed bayonets, smoke very successfully used

1251 Objective reached. Consolidation.

over

Throughout the movement, platoon companies had complete control of their men, formations were assumed & maintained - Myrtles were quick into job & fire effective Smoke was used to advantage.

MOVEMENT ORDER.

REF. MOVEMENT - PERMIT PARTIALS and REGISTRATION SURV. One Lach.

1. **DEPARTURE.** 11th Bn. will move to CHERBON 27 Apr. 42.
2. **MOVEMENT.** Move will be carried out as per att movement table = Appx. A.
Ex present Trag. Area.
3. **SERIALS.** 11 Bn will move by Coy. Serials (2 via Gaps between serials
(Bn. will consist of 5 Serials.)
4. **I.C.** 15 Inf Bde. Tro. H. responsible.
5. **REPORTS:** Unit serials report Hqd and tail clear all T.O.Ps.
6. **INFO:** Area to be advised.
7. **MOVEMENT**
PERMIT: Move to CHERBON 26 Apr. 42.
8. **DISP:** Allocation: H.Q. One Sec. 121 Nos. H.Q. Coy. (20 vehicles) will
report 1000 hrs 26, allocated as follows: (H. Coy & Bn H.Q.) 4.
No. 3, B. 3, G. 4, D. 3, Res. 3.
9. **PERMIT &**
REG. (a) 279 L.A.D. located 263505 (H.M.D) from 1550 hrs. 27 Apr.
(b) 108 Inf. Ide. Cp. They remain at present locality.
(c) Veh. casualties move to reside and report to H.Q.
10. **MOVEMENT.** J.S. close present location 0900 hrs. 27 and open 094505.
(H.M.D) 1300 hrs. 27 Apr.
11. **DISP.** Delivery of P.A.P. ATTACHMENT by 1/Co. H. Coy. night 27/28 Apr.
and night thereafter.
12. **DISP.** Delivery of P.A.P. ATTACHMENT by 1/Co. H. Coy. night 27/28 Apr.
and night thereafter.
13. **DISP.** H.Q. close present locality. 1000 hrs. 27 Apr. then at Head
of Colic Area H.
Open CHERBON area 1500 Apr. 27.

DISP:

- H.Q. 1.
- I.C. 2.
- 2 I/O 3
- Inf. 4.
- ... 5.
- ... 6.
- I.C. 7.
- H.Q. Coy. 8.
- ... 9
- B. 10
- G 11.
- D 12
- .. 13
- H.Q. H.Q. 14
- Info 15.
- War Diary 16.

ISSUED AT 1100 HRS.
24 Apr. 42.

APPX. A TO 11 BN - MOVEMENT ORDER NO.

Ref. ROCKINGHAM - PREHAMELE - PERMI - MUNDARING SVCS. 1" to 1 mile.

ROUTE - MILDURAM RD - ROCKINGHAM RD - EAST from rd junc 774125 to 738155 - ROCKINGHAM ARLDARE RD - 921179 KILME RD - ACOURT RD - NICHOLSONS RD - ARBY RD - WILLIAMS ST - WOODUPINE BROOK RD to 017439 (MUND) - 024433 - MIDT. RD JUNG KATHMUDA RD - 013553 - 014558 - PERMI YORK RD - 273572 - CHIDLOW.

S.P. Rd. 700 yds EAST of second E in WHITE LANE (ROCKINGHAM)

D.P. Rdc 279594 (MUND.)

H.C.P.'s H.C.P. 1 Rd 400x E second E in WHITE LANE.

H.C.P. 2 - Rly ring 919247 (Ftlic.)

H.C.P. 3 - Br. 958390 (Wtle Garning Rd)

H.C.P. 4 - Br. 017541 (Mund) (Helena R)

H.C.P. 5 - Dist P - :: rd 279594 (Mund)

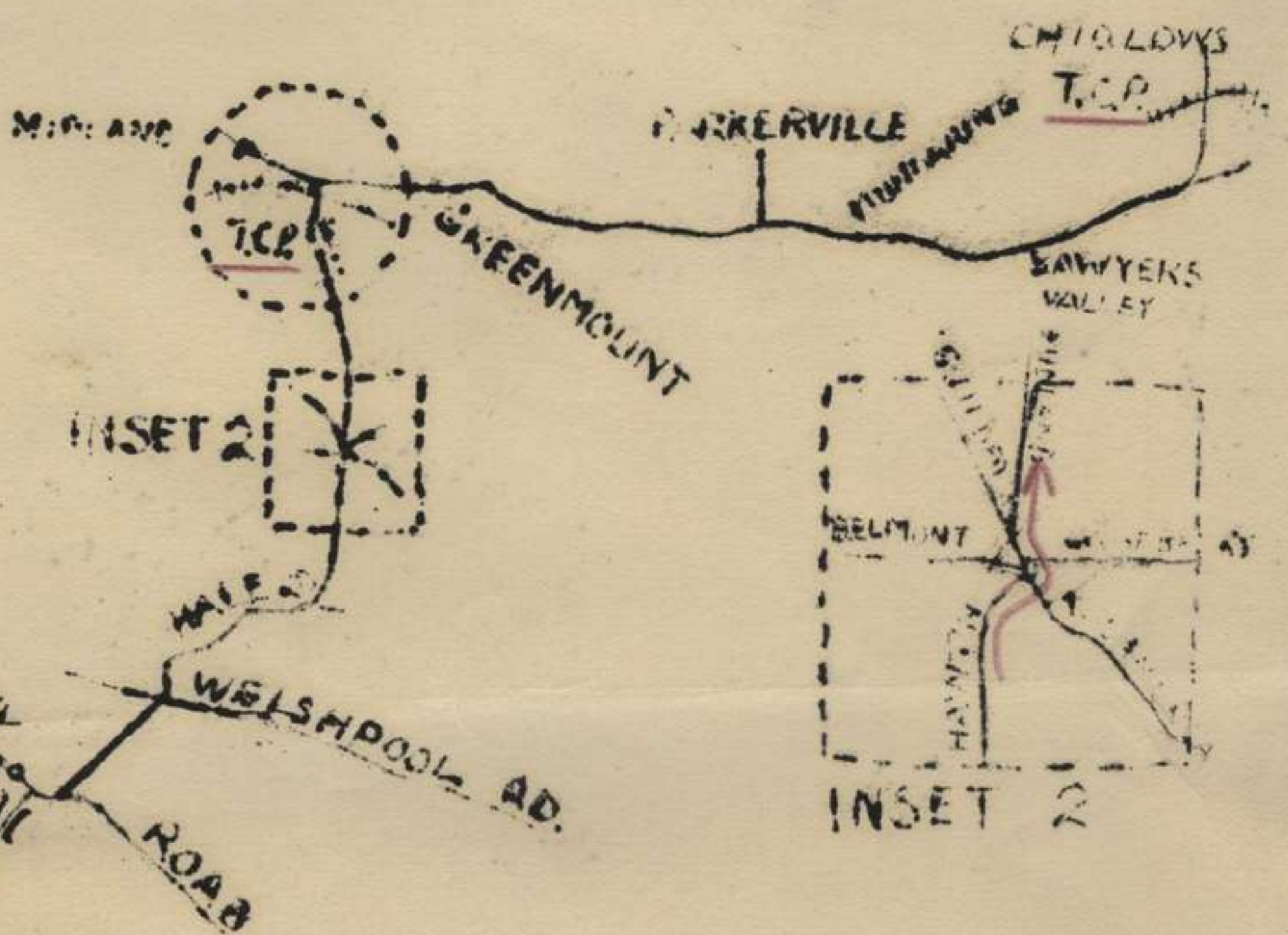
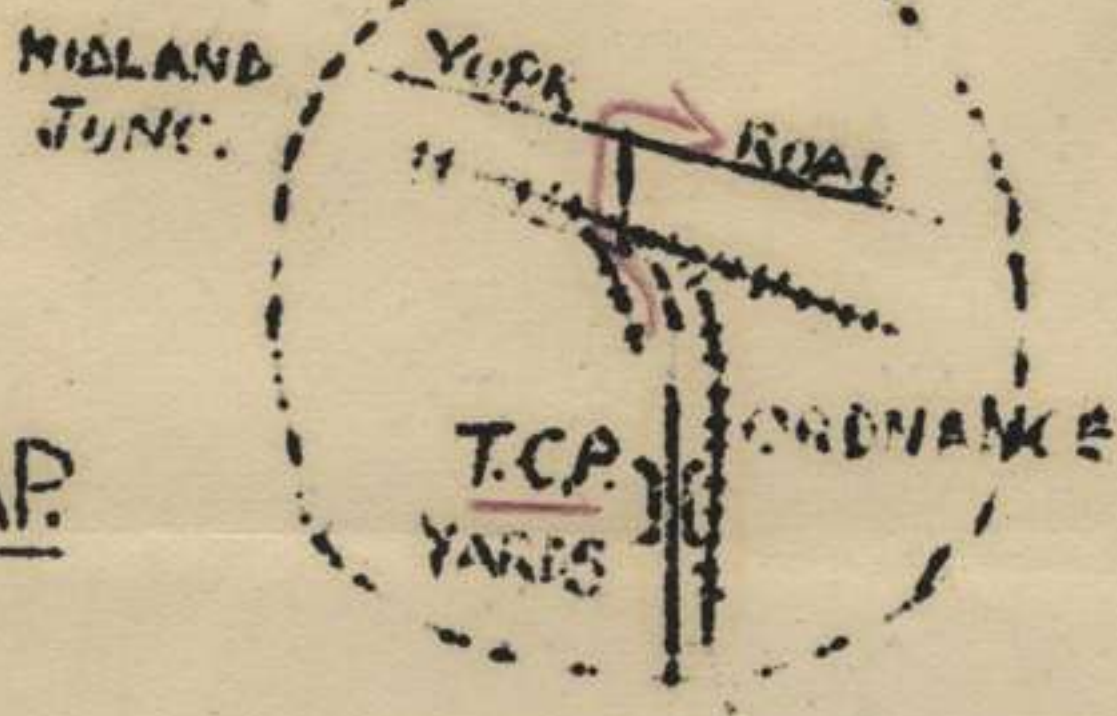
S.O.D. 20 n.i.h. 10 v.t.m.

Sub. Unit	Serial No.	No. Veh.	Past S.P.		1st H.C.P.		2 H.C.P.		3 H.C.P.		4 H.C.P.		5 H.C.P.		Route
			Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	
Br. H.C. (1000-810 Off-Off O.C. Res 1 Rec H.C. 1st H.C.P.)	1	5	1010 1100	1012 1101	1100 1150	1101 1151	1125 1215	1126 1216	1201 1251	1202 1252	1256 1346	1257 1347			No. 3
A Coy.	2	8	1014	1016	1103	1105	1123	1150	1205	1207	1500	1502			" "
B Coy.	3	8	1022	1024	1111	1113	1116	1133	1213	1215	1508	1510			" "
C Coy.	4	8	1026	1028	1115	1117	1140	1142	1217	1219	1512	1514			" "
D Coy.	5	3	1031	1033	1120	1122	1145	1147	1222	1224	1517	1519			" "
E Coy.	6	11	1036	1039	1125	1128	1150	1151	1227	1228	1522	1523			" "
H.C. Coy.	7	21	1041	1047	1130	1136	1154	1200	1231	1237	1325	1331			" "

1.0.

ROUTE MAP

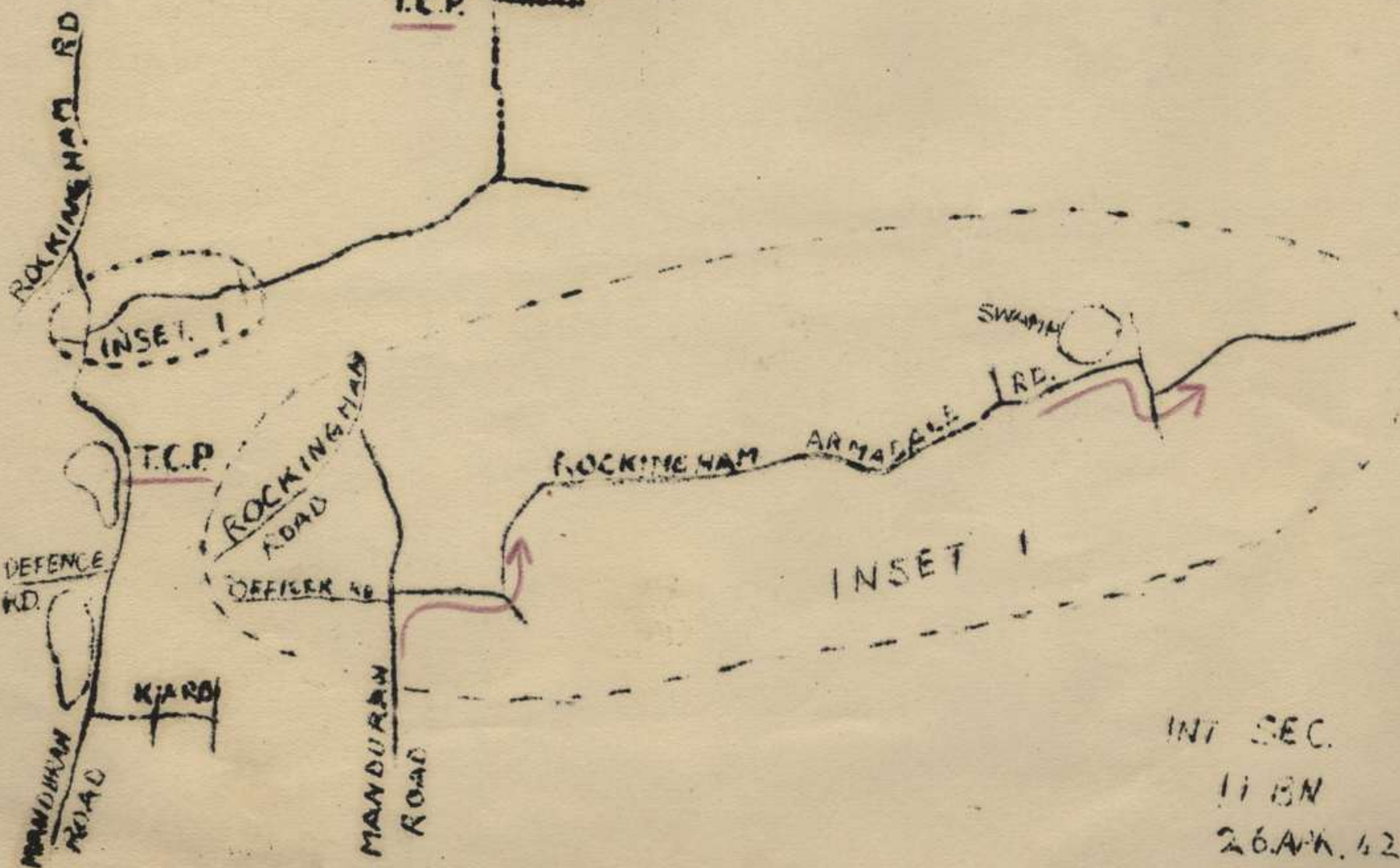
27 APR. 42.



SCALE

ROUTE: 1 INCH = 4 MILES

INSETS: 1 INCH = 1 MILE



INT SEC.

11 BN

26.A.K. 42.

APPX. A. TO 11 BH - MOVEMENT ORDER NO.

Ref. ROCKINGHAM - FREMANTLE - PERTH - MUNDARING SVYS. 1" to 1 mile.

ROUTE -- MANDURAH RD -- ROCKINGHAM RD -- EAST from rd junc 774125 to 788135 -- ROCKINGHAM ARMADALE RD -- 921179 KEANE RD -- ACOURT RD -- NICHOLSONS RD -- ALBANY RD -- WILLIAMS ST -- WOODLUPINE BROOK RD to 017439 (MUND) -- 024485 -- MIDLAND JUNG KALAMUNDA RD -- 013553 -- 014558 -- PERTH YORK RD -- 273572 -- CHIDLOW.

S.P. Rd. 700 yds EAST of second E in WHITE LAKE (ROCKINGHAM)

D.P. X Rds 279594 (MUND.)

T.C.P.'s T.C.P. 1 Rd 400x E second E in WHITE LAKE.

T.C.P. 2 - Rly ring 919247 (Ftlic.)

T.C.P. 3 - Br. 938390 (Ftlic Canning Rd)

T.C.P. 4 - Br. 017541 (Mund) (Helena R)

T.C.P. 5 - Dist P - x rd 279594 (Mund.)

S & D. 20 m.i.h. 10 v.t.m.

Sub. Unit	Serial No.	No. Veh.	Past S.P.		1st T.C.P.		2 T.C.P.		3 T.C.P.		4 T.C.P.		5 T.C.P.		Route
			Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	
Bn. H.Q. (Recco- Sig Off- Off. Van O.C. Res M.T.)	1	4	1010	1011	1059	1100	1124	1125	1200	1201	1255	1256			No. 3
A Coy.	2	7	1013	1015	1102	1104	1127	1129	1204	1206	1259	1301			" "
B Coy	3	6	1017	1019	1103	1103	1131	1133	1208	1210	1303	1305			" "
C Coy	4	7	1021	1023	1110	1112	1135	1137	1212	1214	1307	1309			" "
D Coy	5	6	1025	1027	1114	1116	1139	1141	1216	1218	1311	1313			" "
E Coy	6	10	1029	1032	1118	1121	1143	1144	1220	1221	1315	1316			" "
H.Q. Coy.	7	20	1034	1040	1123	1129	1147	1153	1224	1230	1318	1324			" "

bpl James

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A. M. R. & O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

WESTERN COMMAND.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART A.

No. 80

LT. COL. H. JAMES M.C.

H.Q.
11 Bn.
Home Forces.
29 Apr. 42.

COMMANDING 11 BATTALION.

1. <u>DUTIES.</u>	29/30 Apr.	30/1 May.
<u>Bde. Duties.</u>		11 Bn.
Camp Pd. Off.		Capt. W.R.R. Smith
Camp Ord. Sgt.		
Camp Ord. Bugler.		

<u>Battalion Duties.</u>		
<u>Duty Coy.</u>	C. Coy.	D. Coy.
Bn. Ord. Off.	Lt. T.P. Howe.	Lt. P. Bell
Bn. Ord. Sgt.	Sgt. Main A.R.	Sgt. Marchant F.
Bn. Ord. Bugler.	Cpl. Jones A.Mc.	L/Cpl. Watson J.

2. DUTIES DAILY.

GUARDS:-
Strength 1 Sgt. 1 Cpl. 15 Ptes.
Dress. K.B.W.D. Overcoats when weather unfavourable.
Posts. 3.
No. 1 Post. - R.Q. & Ration Store.
No. 2 Post. - S.A.A. Dugout (This Sentry will also patrol Canteen after closing hours.)
No. 3 Post. - Mort. Am. Dugout.
Hour of Duties. Retreat to Reveille

Guard will report to Bn. H.Q. at 1730 hrs.
Guard tent located at junction of Karo & Burma Rd.
1 Cpl. and 6 Ptes. to remain as sentries on am dumps, Retreat to Retreat.

When Duty Bn. - Field Officer, Sgt. Bugler.
Station Picquet. - 1 Off 20 O/Rs, Maintain order at Rly Station and townsite. Hour of Duty 1630 - 2130

When Duty Bn.:
Central Canteen. - WET Canteen near Bde. H.Q. - 4 Ptes. report 0830-1200 1830-2200 same detail.
Dry Canteen - (Picquet Duties.) 1 N.C.O. 4 Ptes. 1830-2200.

Bn. Duties:- - 1 Runner to Bn. H.Q. daily and any fatigues ordered. Commensurate with urgency of task, warning will be given of strength of fatigues required.

3 Ptes. to Canteen - 0830-1200 1830-2200.

3. LOST. Rifle No. 3506 Lost on last day of Training Area in vicinity of Stake Hill.
1 Pullover 25th inst. Lost between the start line and consolidation area.

(SGD.) J.P. Burnett. CAPT.
11 Battalion.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 4
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO ZAGU LETU FARO KARO DAMU WODO

FROM TAZU
Originator's Number Q34
Date 18
In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	⊙	report	required	by
1800	has	21	lapps	number	at
personel	for	whom	will	NOT	yet
been	prepared	⊙	PRACTISE		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0918

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	0955	Quosell									

T.H.I.
0950
T.O.R.
1013

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO AGU LETU FARA KARO ZAMU WODO

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number
Q 33

Date
18

In Reply to Number

<u>PRACTICE</u>	<u>ACTION</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>ref</u>	<u>postal</u>	<u>matter</u>
<u>⊙</u>	<u>units</u>	<u>will</u>	<u>send</u>	<u>postal</u>	<u>orderly</u>
<u>to</u>	<u>F.P.O</u>	<u>TAZU</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>hrs</u>
<u>daily</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>lodge</u>	<u>outward</u>	<u>mail</u>	<u>and</u>
<u>collect</u>	<u>inward</u>	<u>mail</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>DRs</u>	<u>will</u>
<u>Not</u>	<u>be</u>	<u>used</u>	<u>for</u>	<u>carrying</u>	<u>mail</u>
<u>matter</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>PRACTICE</u>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0920

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>P</u>	<u>0950</u>	<u>Russell</u>	<u>SC</u>								

T.H.I.

0945

T.O.R.

1013

Date

17/4/42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt	Sender's Number	From	SUBJECT	Action
	Despatch		To		
6	2030	Q31	TAZU	Water report NO 2. KAPO allotted 23, 34, 26. 23 not tested ZAGU 2, 3, 4 NOT to be obtained from other sources	60 a/c
7	2030	Q30	TAZU	Blanket trucks remain with units as from Sat 18 Apr.	T.O.
8	2050	-	TAZU	YIFA revert to control YIFA from 0700 18/4/42, were to area 1200 x NE of "E" on Salt Lake. If unit requires YIFA for drainage purposes apply to TAZU	a/c
9	2000	R41	KAPO (Kear)	Camp buildings on 18 Apr. 2 ft for 80 personnel required.	60 a/c
10	2000	Z14	TAZU	Password	(KARO + all GPs.)

Date 18. APR 42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
1	0920	TNI	KARO B	com defensive posn. C attacking. Rations short. Require a compass	
2	0945	Q32	TAZU	Requisitioning issue of blankets adjt & keeping one as a reserve	
5	1013	Q33	TAZU	Units will send total orders to TPO TAZU at 1400 hrs daily to lodge outward & collect inward mail. PR's will <u>not</u> be used for carrying mail matter	adjt informed
4	0918	Q34	TAZU	Report required by 1800 hrs 21. approx number of personnel for whom wells not yet been prepared.	matter in hands of R.S. M.
3	0945	Q35	TAZU	Water testing post. i.e. Kesselgubt & allum are available. Units will place requisitions on ADST.	R.S. M. informed
6	1050	Q36	TAZU	canteen requirements & orders on correct forms must be lodged with cash at TAZU by 1800 hrs daily for delivery next day. Units to collect orders from bulk canteen TAZU at 1200 hrs daily	Adjts & 21/c

Date

18 April

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
7	1200	039	Taz4	Suff. 18 Apr Rd. Cnr. 2000 x's North of A in White Lake at 1630 hrs @ PP. Rd. Junc. 400 x's South of suff. between 20/2100 hrs Ref Nil Rockingham survey @ ack	CO informed
8	2000	011	Taz4	Director's S. 11/12/13 11/12/13 S. 11/12/13 11/12/13 S. 11/12/13	informed
9	1515	I18	Taz4	Password ≠ Attack @ ack	RSM informed
10	1530	011	Taz4	Units will notify Taz4 HQ by 0900 hrs 19 April location of minature ranges @ gates have been seen left open @ Units will ensure that gates are closed after ingress or egress.	
11	1630	I21	Taz4	Please furnish locality showing cog destinations	I4 informed

Date 19 April

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From <u>To</u>	SUBJECT	Action
8	0840		Karou	PP 200x5 East of X Rds 1700 hrs - 19 April 3 Vehicles in urgent need of same @ PPas 18 April. at 0830	RSM advised
9	1330	945	TAZU	Supply P. + PP 19 call same placed 4 times as for 18 th call.	TO + QM advised.
10	1430	222	TazU	password for tonight 19/20 call. "Donkey"	all coy. informed
11	1700	AR2	Karo C	Nominate W 7469 Cpl Boulter FT for instructor (Guerrilla Warfare) course	RSM informed

Date 20 Oct.

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From <hr/> To	SUBJECT	Action
1	1000	M1	Karo A	check.	
2	1000	014	TAZU	CO's units report TAZU 0830hrs 21 Oct. - remain all day in connection with forthcoming exercise. Sec Pamy report to will report Pamy at 1300 hrs 20 Oct.	CO + Pamy informed
3	10	TNI	Karo B	Activities for 20 Oct according to syllabus. Location 2 miles West of Serpentine near Rd 9inc. In future do not send message by Pans	Adjt advised

Date 20

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
③	1135	945	Kardicoms	Supply P 20 aff. 1430 lbs of ct. 2000 lbs North of A in White Lake P.P. Rd. June 4000 S South of Sub P. Between 2000 + 2100 lbs ref map Rockingham Survey.	R.S. in advised
4	1410	949	Tazu	Ref AHO memo 32533 of 31 Mar. - 4 1/2 million seats + hamper bags for MC's. Million seats are available. F20's will be submitted for million seats + hamper bags Quoting above AHO memo + particulars of types of MC's	R SM advised
5	1530	125	Tazu	Password of apprah / Stal Act	All informed

Date 21 Oct.

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
①	0900	CM2	Kar013	Kar0 B including 1st Pt first period - This morning area - cleared area below Br area then proceeding Tamworth Hill try area. 4 following Syllabus laid down	Kar0 3 informed
2	0900	AF5	Kar0c	Syllabus. to enable B can to use out stores. 1410 hrs we are doing using this AM in lieu of BM.	Kar0 3 informed
3	0900	gm1	Kar013	W4862 Pte Holley in hospital & cannot report Bn HQ at 0945 hrs	RSM informed
4	1755	952	TAZ4	Suff P 21 Oct 1400 hrs Rd Cr 2000 North of A in White Lake. PP Rdgunc 400 yds South of Suff P. between 2000 & 1000 hrs a Ref Rockingham Survey	RSM advised

Date

22/4/42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
1		133	TAZU	Password night 22-23 April - Causeway.	RSM notified
2	1715	I 36	TAZU	10 day school for cypher personnel commencing 27 Apr. under CORPS. INT. Units will nominate ONE O.R. Students take bedding, mess gear etc. school provides rations, quarters. Place not yet known	
23/4/42					
1	1120	G56	TAZU	Supply Pt + PP 23 April same time & place as for 22 April.	
2	1815	I 37	TAZU	Password	R.S.M notified.
3	1815	I 40	TAZU	corps cypher school 27/4/42 students have report to be made. Sworn Banister 1600 hrs 26 Apr. 7th TAZU arrangement.	

Date 24/4/42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
1	1100	I41	TAZU	Further nomination one OR cipher school required for KARO. All nominations RV TAZU 1700 hrs today for once over by cipher representative.	Nomination made.
2	1715	I49	TAZU	Password.	
3	1935	I53	TAZU	Pte Mahoney B.P. acceptance for cipher school.	

DATE 25.4.42

1	1637	I60	TAZU	Password	
2	1925	I6A	TAZU	Cypher	
3	2041	042	TAZU	Ref secs DAMU under comd 1800hrs 2600 8 VEHIS etd LETU SEC extra allotted to KARO ZAGU same hour will move to new place and return to LETU by 1700hrs 2600 8 VEHIS etd Sec Allotted KARO	

Date 14 APR 42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
1	1125	I 1	TAZU	KARO SIT. KBEDFK MINDARING.	
2	2130	I 2	TAZU	Twenty. (Reply to JBI)	
15/4/42 1	0740	AWI	KARO all boys.	Advising re Mobile bantech. (TAZU No 2 IN FIRE)	
16/4/42 1		JP1		L.A.D. at 965794	
16.4.42	0715	JP2	KARO 16, 14, 15	Enemy withdrawal 1500 hrs 15 apr. South of boolup. 4000 boy plus one pl. Karo 16 & Det No 3 pl. to reach him bulwer 901642 to track 928640 by 0900 hrs 16 role - counter infiltration. Two sketch disposals by 1100 hrs.	
16/4-42	1200	JB	10. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 KARO	cell B. Rich Vech. will report to Bae B. Rich area N. Dandalup. Be prepared to move at 1430 hrs. 16 th Meals will be draught up in hot boxes etc.	

Date 16/4/42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
2	1445	JB7	TAZO 1	What signal is the referring to of case 0 (ref I. 10)	
3	1700	TA 10	KARO AB C.D.HQ.	RP 897690 1900 hrs. PP 897690 0700 hrs 17 Apr. Admission breakfast 0.	
4	1800	JB11	KARO 11	Breakfast will be delivered to RP 897690 0600 hrs 17 Apr.	
5	1802	F-5 11	KARO D.	Receives memo 6 ptes for KARO HQ. Refers immediately to Karoo.	
17/4/42					
1	1937	AJ12	TA-2 11A	Ack, I 14. (Passing)	
2	2115	JB	TP YIFA	Report to YIFP 0800, 18 Apr. at 12007 NE. of E" in Salt Lake. Ack	
3	0035	JB1	KARO A	Personnel reported at dawn at Karoo. Investigation of surface underway.	

Date

22/4/42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
1	1450	B81	KARO	ACK to 133	
2	1930	I4	KARO	nom. for cipher B Skahill.	1
<hr/>					
<u>23/4/42</u>	1830	I5	TAZU	Ack.	re cipher scheme
2	1830	I6	TAZU	Message indecipherable - repeat.	re I 37
<u>24/4/42</u>	1355	I7	TAZU	Further information of the school	I 41
				in 7790 the Howatny E.M. O	
2	1435	I8	TAZU	same message I 70 Howatny	
				instead in 20147 the aster gl	
3	1720	I9	TAZU	ack	Password.
<hr/>					
DATE 25.4.42					
1	1650	I9	TAZU	ack.	I. 60
<hr/>					
26-4-42					
1	1305	I10	LOTO	Cipher Text	

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

4
No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO ~~TAZU~~ KARI

FROM KARI TAZU

Originator's Number
N.G.H.6.

Date
16

In Reply to Number

KARO	1	to	be	at	Karo
H.Q.	at	1400	hrs	⊙	TAZU
1	and	Visitors	will	be	calling
at	that	time			
noted 5/13					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1320

T.H.I.

1322

T.O.R.

13-40

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
Ⓟ	1324	SIG MALONE									

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 4	No. of Groups GR.	IN	CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS
		OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO: *KAR 1*

FROM: *KAR 1 TR 2 U*

Originator's Number: *1344*

Date: *13*

In Reply to Number: *1344*

<i>1344</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1344</i>	<i>1400</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>KAR 1</i>
<i>1344</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1344</i>	<i>1400</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>H.O.</i>
<i>1344</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1344</i>	<i>1400</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>1344</i>

By hand of [Signature]

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT BY ANY MEANS BY ANY MEANS:

IF LABEL IS INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN: *1350*

RECEIVED: *1355*

RECEIVED: *1340*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Sender	Reader	System Time Out	Sender	Reader	System Time Out	Sender	Reader	System Time In

MESSAGE FORM

3



CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO + ptd DAMU — already delivered

FROM TAZU Originator's Number 09 Date 16 In Reply to Number

practice	action	①	orders	issued	1800
hrs	15	Apr	occupy	def	posn
and	unit	should	be	in	posn
by	now	①	return	sec	DAMU
now	①	practice			
	action	taken	13-53P		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

~~EXCEPT~~) WIT.
incl

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1235

SIGNED

S. A. M. ...

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

1240

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Revised 1944 - W. 25,000

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No. and OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO + ptd DAMU

FROM

TANU

Originator's Number

0 9

Date

18

In Reply to Number

Practice	action	0	orders	122 West	1800
Mrs	12	Apr	occupy	det	from
and	unit	should	be	IN	room
by	1	return	return	sec	DAMU
Now					

Seen by [Signature]

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS

IF LIKELY TO BE INTERFERED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
GRADE OR PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1232

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Reader In	Sender	System Out	Reader Out	Sender	System In	Reader In	Sender	System Out	Reader Out	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

1240

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 2
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FARA,
KARO, LETU, ZAGU, YIFA, VIDO, WODO, PINODAMU

TO

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number
007

Date
16

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	⊙	Conference	all	Officers
down	to	Goy	COMDS	equivalent	and
umpires	1700	hrs	⊙	PRACTICE	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1222

T.H.I.

1240

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	1258	S.16									

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.	No. of Groups	OFFICE DATE STAMP	IN	CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS
			OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO: *PARO, L E T O, Y I K A, V I D O, W A R O, P I N O D R A M O*

FROM: *T A S U*

Originator's Number: *07*

Date: *15*

In Reply to Number:

<i>Practice</i>	<i>own</i>	<i>1700</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>action</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>conference</i>	<i>all</i>
<i>numbers</i>					<i>to</i>	<i>comms</i>	<i>regulations</i>
					<i>to</i>	<i>practice</i>	

Handwritten signature: B. J. ...

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LABEL TO BE INTERPRETED OR YALL INTO ENEMY HANDS THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Reader In	Sender	System Out	Reader Out	Sender	System In	Reader In	Sender	System Out	Reader Out	Sender

Time of Origin: *1555*

T.H.I.: *1540*

T.O.R.:

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No. 22
OFFICE DATE STAMP

--16--V--42

SIGNALS

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO LETU Rptd KARO ZAGU FARA XXXX YIFA PINO DAMU WIDU WODO

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number
Q. 22

Date
16

In Reply to Number
R.O.T.2

PRACTICE	action	0	B	ech	will
remain	under	comd	TAZU	0	reason
so	that	large	numbers	of	vehs
will	NOT	be	in	fwd	areas
0	section	DAMU	was	withdrawn	for
same	reason	0	practice		
		action taken		13:30	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1205

Kept

Signed *Ed Sheehan* Capt

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

1216

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

120
 Serial No. *011*
 No. of Groups *GR.*
16
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN *T*
 OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *KARO*

FROM

WOOD

Originator's Number
C19

Date
16

In Reply to Number

<i>PRATTLE</i>	<i>ACTION</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>WOOD</i>	<i>Occupying Area</i>
<i>SOUTH</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>TRACK</i>	<i>about</i>	<i>893681</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1010

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1010*

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>P</i>	<i>1140</i>	<i>R. MALONE</i>									

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. *140*
Office Date Stamp

CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS

IN
OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

KARO
WOOD

A B

Originator's Number
C 19

In Reply to Number

15

WOOD
WOOD

TRACK

Show to copy

893681

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LABEL TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Time of origin

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System Time In		Reader		Sender		System Time Out		Reader		Sender	
<i>1010</i>											

T.H.I. *1010*

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

OUT 5

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **KARO DON.**

FROM **BN HQ**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

2511

16.4.42

Detail	1 NCO	6 ptes	guards	for Karo	HQ
Report	immediately		Detail	1 Runner	to Karo

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

Hammonds Wou

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

802

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

001724
 Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO 11

FROM KARO 3

Originator's Number
 JB 11

Date
 16

In Reply to Number
 EC 1

Breakfast will be delivered
 to R.P. 897690 at 0600 17th

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
 1800

SIGNED
[Signature]
 Capt.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

(4)

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

Karoukoms

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

952

Date

21

In Reply to Number

Practice	Action		South	P	to
at	1900	to	Rd	Ent.	2000
YPS	North	at	A	in	White
Lake	Stop	at	Rd	June	400 YPS
South	of	South	P.	between	2000
+ 1	2100	to	at	Ref	mat
Rockingham	Survey	Stop	Ack.	at	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1300

T.H.I.

1349

T.O.R.

1455

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM. *m 9*

Serial No. *5*
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN *FGX VFGC Z*

No. of Groups
GR.

51

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *TAZU [CQMS] KARO LETU ZAGU FARO DAMU*

FROM *TAZU*

Originator's Number

Q52

Date

21

In Reply to Number

<i>PRACTICE</i>	<i>ACTION</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>SRWWD</i>	<i>WPOSE</i>
<i>OORGE</i>	<i>TNSER</i>	<i>EOWHE</i>	<i>WWASK</i>	<i>EW CWA</i>	<i>SNRPO</i>
<i>THKYO</i>	<i>EAEOK</i>	<i>JWSWN</i>	<i>JOVOA</i>	<i>EREIT</i>	<i>CDPWW</i>
<i>RISPE</i>	<i>RWOTR</i>	<i>OTEOD</i>	<i>MMCWI</i>	<i>ROTLA</i>	<i>EONEE</i>
<i>PUSUO</i>	<i>EOSH P</i>	<i>UOTWN</i>	<i>EH PON</i>	<i>OWHAD</i>	<i>OFTAO</i>
<i>RRTNO</i>	<i>DOFEU</i>	<i>EUODE</i>	<i>CEPPN</i>	<i>HONIP</i>	<i>RUWEE</i>
<i>FAPPO</i>	<i>TYNOF</i>	<i>SBEOS</i>	<i>NT</i>		

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1300

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
<i>W</i>	<i>1335</i>	<i>Slaty</i>									
<i>T</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>key</i>									

T.H.I.

1349

T.O.R.

1455

MESSAGE FORM

③

Serial No. 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

KARO 13

Originator's Number

9M1

Date

21

In Reply to Number

<u>PRACTICE</u>	<u>ACTION</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u># 7862</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>HOLLEY</u>
<u>in</u>	<u>hospital</u>	<u>cannot</u>	<u>report</u>	<u>BN</u>	<u>HQ</u>
<u>at</u>	<u>0745</u>	<u>has</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>PRACTICE</u>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0810

T.H.I.

0815

T.O.R.

0900

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>P</u>	<u>0835</u>	<u>By...</u>									

IN SYSTEM	IN TIME	READER	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM	OUT TIME	READER	SENDER

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SIGNED

L.O.R.

L.H.I.

BY WHY MESSAGE:
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

BE SENT IN CAPHER.
INTO EVERY HANDS. THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR LOST.

DEGREE OF PRIORITY
ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

TYPE OF ORIGIN

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 1. Top left: *W. B. ...*
 2. Middle left: *W. B. ... informed*
 3. Middle right: *W. B. ...*
 4. Bottom right: *SP ...*
 5. Far right: *FOR ...*
 6. Far right: *FOR ...*
 7. Far right: *FOR ...*

FROM: *PARSO 13*
 TO: *PARSO*

Originator's Number: *111*
 Date: *21*
 In Reply to Number: *40772*

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LIONS.
INSTRUC.
AND
CALL

IN

OUT

GR.

No of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

MESSAGE FORM

②

Serial No. 1

No. of Groups **GR. 30**

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

KARO C

Originator's Number

AES

Date

21

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	⊙	Syllabus	⊙	To
enable	B	boy	use	out.	states
1400 hrs	we	are	doing	wiring	this
AM	in	lieu	of	PM	PRACTICE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0800

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0815

T.O.R.

0900

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	0835	Myer									
		SpL.									

MESSAGE FORM

④

Serial No. 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

KARO
21 APR

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO 3

FROM KARO 13

Originator's Number

GM 2

Date

21

In Reply to Number

PRAC	ACT	0	KARO B	including	1 hr
PT	first	period	this	morning	area
cleared	area	below	by	area	then
proceeding	TAMBWORTH	HILL	long	area	and
following	syllabus	land	down	0	PRACTICE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0830

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
p	0830	Bygone	lope								

T.H.I.

0839

T.O.R.

1900

MESSAGE FORM

8

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No of Groups

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

11

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

Practice	action.	⊙	PP	200 yds	east
of	CROSS	ROADS	1700	hrs	19.
apx.	⊙	Veh.	urgently	in	need
same	PP	as	18	apx.	at
0830	⊙				
	215				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

J. Carter

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

0840

0840
A.O.T

L.H.T

TIME OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SIGNALS

BE SENT IN CAPS

IF NO SPECIAL NUMBER THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE PREFIXED TO BE UNDERSTOOD OF ALL

DEGREE OF SECURITY
ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS MENTIONED

BY THE FOLLOWING:

Noted

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

0830

9400

YPO

fo

22090

Q

99

Q

22090

22090

22

YPO

22090

99

Q

YPO

22090

99

YPO

YPO

YPO

YPO

YPO

FROM

01A1X

TO

INSTANT
SHORT

TWO

AND
CALL

IN

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

CR

No of Groups

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

FORM 101 (Rev. 1-51) - G.W. 38'000
(Each of 100)
ALPHA FORM C-3138

MESSAGE FORM

(9)

Serial No. _____
 OFFICE DATE STAMP
 Karo
 19 April

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No. of Groups
GR.
 31

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO TAZU (QMS) Karo Letu Zugu Pamu FARA

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

945.

19

Practice 19th	Action off	⊙	Supply P. placed Apr 18	+	PP
as	for Practice	same 18th		→	tries
⊙				⊙	Ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
 BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
 INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
 BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

1330

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1334

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

10

Serial No. 4

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

KARO
 18th

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **KARO LETU ZAGU DAMU FARA**

FROM **TAZA**

Originator's Number
I 22

Date
19

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	password	NIGHT	19/20	APL
"DONKEY"	⊙	ACK	⊙	PRACTICE	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1345

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.L.
 1350

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
8	1445	Russell SC									

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **87**
OFFICE DATE STAMP
KARO
19-4-42

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **(TAZU) KARO**

FROM **KARO "B"** Originator's Number **LWI** Date **19** In Reply to Number **122**

PRACTICE ACTION	0	ACK	0	PRACTICE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
1530

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
R	1530	Russell	SC								

T.H.I.
1531
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **6**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP
KARO
19-4-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **KARO**

FROM **KARO "A"**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

19

122

PRACTICE	ACTION	①	ACK	①	PRACTICE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1530	Russell	SC								

MESSAGE FORM

112

Serial No. 7
 OFFICE DATE STAMP
 KARO
 19.4.42.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **KARO**

FROM **KARO "C"**

Originator's Number
AE2

Date
19

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	①	Nominate	W7469	CPT
BOULTER	FT	for	instructor	(GUERRILLA	WARFARE)
course	①	PRACTICE			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1600

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P		Dregal									
		S.O.									

T.H.I.

1610

T.O.R.

1700

MESSAGE FORM

ING

Serial No. *67*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

KARO
17 Apr

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

931

Date

17

In Reply to Number

<i>PRACTICE</i>	<i>ACTION</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>allotment</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>water</i>
<i>pts</i>	<i>TAZU</i>	<i>WATER</i>	<i>REPORT</i>	<i>No 2</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>KARO</i>	<i>NO 23</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>water</i>
<i>pt</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>yet</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>be</i>
<i>tested</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>ZAGU</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>⊙</i>	<i>water</i>	<i>will</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>obtained</i>
<i>from</i>	<i>any</i>	<i>other</i>	<i>source</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>PRACTICE</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1556

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2010

T.O.R.

2030

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>P</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>Malone</i>	<i>SIG.</i>								

5 3012
 TO: [RECEIVED] FROM: [RECEIVED]
 DATE: [RECEIVED] TIME: [RECEIVED]

1.0.8.
 3.0.0
 1.4.1

3030
 20

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

BY THIS MESSAGE:
 THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT BY AIR MAIL

BE SENT IN CIPHER

1713

Shant. v.v. adyt

10522

A

FROM

1713

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

TO

4980

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

INSTRUCTIONS
 AND
 CODE

TO

BY

CB

OFFICE DATE SIGNATURE

MESSAGE FORM

142

BY INITIALS

MESSAGE FORM.

1220

Serial No. 6

No. of Groups
GR. 20

OFFICE DATE STAMP
KARO
17 APR

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN FGH, FGT, FGU v FGC, W.

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO, WETU, ZAGU, DAMU WODO RARA YIFA

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number I 14

Date 17

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE ACTION	⊙	PASSWORD	SANDHILL
⊙ PRACTICE			ACK

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

SIGNED

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

SIGNED

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.
1650

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
W/T	1415	Mason	Sey								

T.H.I.
1707

T.O.R.

T.O.B.

T.M.T.

Time of Origin

In. System	In. Time	Receiver	Sender	Out. System	Out. Time	Receiver	Sender	Out. System	Out. Time	Receiver	Sender
------------	----------	----------	--------	-------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------	-----------	----------	--------

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS
This message may be sent as

SIGNED

sent in cipher
Enemy hands, this message may be
of value to be intercepted or fall into

Degree of priority
Originator's instructions

FROM

Originator's initials

Date

Number of copies

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

INSTRUCTIONS AND CALL

OUT

IN

CR
No. of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

0815.3 (Rev. 1-25-41)
1001 to 1004
(Secret, except where indicated)

MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

WARO LETU RAGU

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

I 16

Date

17

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	⊙	attention	int	sec
⊙	astronomical		data	JUNE	available
TAZU	⊙	PRACTICE			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2130

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
L	2205	Russell	Pte								

T.H.I.

2200

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **KARO LETU ZAGU**

FROM **TAZU**

Originator's Number
I 17

Date
17

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	⊙	Study	of	int
records	revealed	that	when	asks	are
required	for	orders	and	messages	units
seldom	reply	⊙	suggest	int	sect
ARE	NOT	keeping	ARLH	register	as
check	ON	off	⊙	PRACTICE	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2130

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
L	2200	Ruward	PEE								

T.H.I.

2200

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

IN 10
Serial No. *13*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

--17--V--42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *KARO LETU ZAGU DAMU WODO FARA YIFA MUDO*

SIGNALS

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

I 14

Date

17

In Reply to Number

<i>practice</i>	<i>action</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>password</i>	<i>SANDHILL</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>ack</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>practice</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1650

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1707

T.O.R.

2000.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>DR</i>	<i>1820</i>										

MESSAGE FORM

129

Serial No. 10
 OFFICE DATE STAMP
 KARO
 17 Apr

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
 GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

KARO (REAR)

Originator's Number

RH 1

Date

17

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE ACTION	⊙	Camp	must	be
handed over	⊙	tomorrow	⊙	transport
urgently required	⊙	for	⊙	ACK

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1840

T.H.I.

1843

T.O.R.

2100

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	2057	SIG									

MESSAGE FORM

11x 4

Serial No. 1

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

KARO
17/4/42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO ZAGU

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

Q 27

Date

17

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	⊙	Sup. P	17	Apr
rd	corner	2000 yds	NORTH	07	RE
in	WHITE-LAKE		at	1730	hrs
⊙	P.P.	rd	June	400	yds
SOUTH		Sup. P.	at	2000	hrs
⊙	Ref	Map	ROCKINGHAM		Survey
⊙	ACK	⊙	PRACTICE		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0730

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

0814

T.O.R.

0900

IN SYSTEM TIME	IN BANDS	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT BANDS	IN SYSTEM TIME	IN BANDS	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT BANDS

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

OR SENT BY CAPTION

INTO BRITISH SIGNALS THIS MESSAGE MUST BE LABELED TO INDICATE THE ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

TIME OF ORIGIN

T.O.R.

T.H.I.

0730

INSTRUCTIONS AND CALLS

GR. No. of Groups OFFICE DATE STAMP

MESSAGE FORM

How to Acyt
Returned by acyt 1515
17/4/42

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FORM 1001 - R.V. 22,000

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO ZAGU

FROM

JAZU

Originator's Number

I 36

Date

22

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	⊙	10	day	school
for	cipher	pers	commences	27	Apr
under	code	corps	intellig	int.	ing
units	WILL	nominat	one	O.R.	⊙
students	take	bedding	mess	gear	etc
school	provide	rations	quarters	⊙	place
from	NOT	yet	known	⊙	nominat

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS.**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

TAZU

1000hrs

22nd

Apr 20 PRACTICE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1645

SIGNED

[Handwritten signature]

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	110	White	PH								

T.H.I.

1655

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO ZAGU

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

136

Date

22

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	⊙	10 day school for
cypher	pos.	commences	27 th Apr. under G.I.P. Int.
⊙ Units will nominate ONE O.R.	gear etc	⊙	Students take
bedding mess	Place	not yet	School provides quarters
stations	⊙	known	⊙ nomination
TAZU	1000 hrs	23 Apr	⊙ Practice

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1645

T.O.R.

1655

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN FGZ v FGC. 2. hil
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

19

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KUTA. KARO, LETU, ZAGU, DAMU, FARA

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

I 33

Date

22

In Reply to Number

—

PRACTICE
S TO TA

ACTION
WROCA

⊙
SAS

23

PEWSA

CD PUK

7th

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1148

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1204

T.O.R.

1415.

System In.

Time In.

Reader.

Sender.

System Out.

Time Out.

Reader.

Sender.

System Out.

Time Out.

Reader.

Sender.

W/T 1225 1/28/41
sig

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO 1.0

FROM

KARO DON

Originator's Number

R.S.I

Date

20

In Reply to Number

Practice	action	⊙	Moved	at	0906 hrs
h+s	enemy	contacted	0916	h+s	500x
NORTH	x rds.	⊙	Coy	de based	prepared
Road	blocks	vechicles	sent	SOUTH	⊙
Pls	moved	forward	along	rd	to
intersect	enemy	⊙	Practice	⊙	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

*D. Spahill
Sgt Sec*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO I.O.

FROM

KARO DON

Originator's Number

BS 2

Date

20

In Reply to Number

Practice	action	⊙	Fifth	columnist	captured.
giving	false	information	requesting	copy	to move
forward	⊙	Practice			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

B. Skahill

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0920

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO 10.

FROM KARO DON.

Originator's Number: BS 3 Date: 20 In Reply to Number:

Practice	action	⊙	Enemy	moved	South
EAST	across	swamp	to	road	⊙
Shot	fired	⊙	practice		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

B. Skahill

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1010 hrs.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

KARO 10

No of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO 10.

FROM

KARO DON

Originator's Number

05.4

Date

20

In Reply to Number

	<i>Practice</i>	<i>action</i>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<i>Cancel</i>	<i>all</i>
	<i>other</i>	<i>messages.</i>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<i>action</i>	<i>called</i>
	<i>off</i>	<i>Practice</i>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

Bokhill

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

11.10 hrs

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

5

Serial No.

No. of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

GR.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

Karo

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

125

Date

20

In Reply to Number

Practice

Action

Practice

Password

Jarrah

Stop

ack

⊙

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1420

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1425

T.O.R.

1530

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

4

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

KIARO
20 APR

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KIARO LETU ZAGU

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number

949

Date

20

In Reply to Number

Ref	AHQ	memo	32533	of	31
May	H2	pillion	seats	and	pannier
bags	for	MC's	⊙	Pillion	seats
are	available	⊙	F 20's	will	be
submitted	for	pillion	seats	and	pannier
bags	quoting	above	AHQ	memo	and
particulars	of	types	of	MC's	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1305

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1345

T.O.R.

1410

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1355	Blair									

MESSAGE FORM

3

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO TAZU (COMS) KARO, LETU, ZAGU, FARA, DAMU

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number
Q 45

Date
20

In Reply to Number
—

Practice	action	0	SUP. P.	20	APR
1730	hrs	rd	of	2000	yds
North	of	A	in	WHITE	LAKE
0	P.P.	rd	JUNC	400	yds
SOUTH	of	SUP. P.	between	2000 hrs	and
2100	hrs	0	ref	map	ROCKINGHAM
SURVEY	0	ack	0	practice	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
0930

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1024

T.O.R. 1135

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

3

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **KARO**

FROM **KARO B**

Originator's Number
TNI

Date
20

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	O	KARO	B	activities
for	20	Apr.	according	to	syllabus
location	2 mls.	west	of	the	Serpentine
Road.	function	pass.	word	to	future
do	NOT	send	report	to	over
telephone	O	will	PRACTICE		ID
1030	today	O			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0915

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	1005	PLB									

T.H.I.

0920

T.O.R. 1025

MESSAGE FORM

②

Serial No. 1

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU RPTD DAMU

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number
014

Date
20

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	⊙	CO'D	units	report
TAZU	0830	hrs	21 apr	remain	all
day	in	Connection	with	forthcoming	exercise
⊙	Secs	DAMU	report	revert	to
and	will	report	DAMU	at	1300
hrs	20 apr	⊙	PRACTICE		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0902

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 0910

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	0940	D. M. ...									

T.O.R. 1000

IN SYSTEM TIME	IN READER	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT READER	IN SYSTEM TIME	IN READER	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT READER

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

L.O.R. 1500
L.H.J. 0910

BE VERY CAREFUL:
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

BE SENT IN CAPS.
IF POSSIBLE TO BE ENCRYPTED OR PWT

DEGREE OF PRIORITY
ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

TIME OF ORIGIN

5:00 PM	5:00 PM	5:00 PM	5:00 PM	5:00 PM	5:00 PM	5:00 PM	5:00 PM
5:30 PM	5:30 PM	5:30 PM	5:30 PM	5:30 PM	5:30 PM	5:30 PM	5:30 PM
6:00 PM	6:00 PM	6:00 PM	6:00 PM	6:00 PM	6:00 PM	6:00 PM	6:00 PM
6:30 PM	6:30 PM	6:30 PM	6:30 PM	6:30 PM	6:30 PM	6:30 PM	6:30 PM
7:00 PM	7:00 PM	7:00 PM	7:00 PM	7:00 PM	7:00 PM	7:00 PM	7:00 PM
7:30 PM	7:30 PM	7:30 PM	7:30 PM	7:30 PM	7:30 PM	7:30 PM	7:30 PM
8:00 PM	8:00 PM	8:00 PM	8:00 PM	8:00 PM	8:00 PM	8:00 PM	8:00 PM
8:30 PM	8:30 PM	8:30 PM	8:30 PM	8:30 PM	8:30 PM	8:30 PM	8:30 PM
9:00 PM	9:00 PM	9:00 PM	9:00 PM	9:00 PM	9:00 PM	9:00 PM	9:00 PM
9:30 PM	9:30 PM	9:30 PM	9:30 PM	9:30 PM	9:30 PM	9:30 PM	9:30 PM
10:00 PM	10:00 PM	10:00 PM	10:00 PM	10:00 PM	10:00 PM	10:00 PM	10:00 PM
10:30 PM	10:30 PM	10:30 PM	10:30 PM	10:30 PM	10:30 PM	10:30 PM	10:30 PM
11:00 PM	11:00 PM	11:00 PM	11:00 PM	11:00 PM	11:00 PM	11:00 PM	11:00 PM
11:30 PM	11:30 PM	11:30 PM	11:30 PM	11:30 PM	11:30 PM	11:30 PM	11:30 PM
12:00 AM	12:00 AM	12:00 AM	12:00 AM	12:00 AM	12:00 AM	12:00 AM	12:00 AM

FROM LBSM
TO KORO FELM SADM RILD DAWN

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LONG INSTRUCTIONS AND CARS IN

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

No. of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 30
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO

FROM KARO C

Originator's Number
AE1

Date
20

In Reply to Number
I 22

PRACTICE

ACTION

⊙

ACK

PRACTICE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1500

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>R</u>	<u>1506</u>	<u>Russell</u>									

1504

MESSAGE FORM

①

Serial No. _____
OFFICE DATE STAMP _____

No. of Groups _____
GR. _____

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN _____

OUT _____

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *Co. Adv. Bde. invading the*

FROM *"A" Coy Van Bde.* Originator's Number *M1* Date *20* In Reply to Number *?*

<i>Ack.</i>				

<p>THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:</p> <p><i>K. L. ... capt</i></p> <p>SIGNED _____</p>	<p>IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.</p> <p>SIGNED _____</p>	<p>ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY</p>	<p>TIME OF ORIGIN</p> <p style="font-size: 2em;"><i>0855.</i></p>
--	--	---	---

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

⑥

Serial No. 10

No. of Groups GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP
(DEF. PK)
TAZU

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *KARO LETY ZAGU DAMU FARA TAZU TO.*

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

Q 53

Date

21

In Reply to Number

<i>PRACTICE</i>	<i>ACTION</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>Personnel</i>	<i>eva</i>
<i>dressing</i>	<i>stations</i>	<i>MUST</i>	<i>take</i>	<i>HELMETS</i>	<i>stul</i>
<i>respirators</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>meeting</i>	<i>gear</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>PRACTICE</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2140

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>P</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>Bly...</i>	<i>me</i>								

T.H.I. *2200*

T.O.R. *2210*

MESSAGE FORM

5

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO Karo

FROM Yazy

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

132

21

Practice	Dictation	③	51	Language	night
27-22	off.	Qumwuts	③	etc.	o
Practice					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

1555

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

1604

T.O.R.

1700

1000
R.O.T
J.H.T

1222
LINE OF OFFICE

TO
FROM
BY
DATE
TIME
CLASS
NO.

TO
FROM
BY
DATE
TIME
CLASS
NO.

TO
FROM
BY
DATE
TIME
CLASS
NO.

TO
FROM
BY
DATE
TIME
CLASS
NO.

TO
FROM
BY
DATE
TIME
CLASS
NO.

TO
FROM
BY
DATE
TIME
CLASS
NO.

RSM advised
A B

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNATURE USE ONLY)

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNATURE USE ONLY)

MESSAGE FORM

CALL
NO.

IN

TWO

INSURANCE
SMOKE

OFFICE DIVISION
Serial No

CK

2

MESSAGE FORM. *on 5*

Serial No. 7
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN FGH, FGT, FGC *2 mic*

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

26

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO. LETU. DAMU. ZAGU. FARA.

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number

I 32

Date

21.

In Reply to Number

—

PRACTICE	ACTION	⊙	51	PTEMQ	WNTSi
ERADO	AOGTG	CSEYT	OTWSA	TNNXR	YOTNN
PDSWT	UZHUU	K	⊙	PRACTICE	

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1555

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
<i>W</i>	<i>1645</i>	<i>M East</i>	<i>Aug</i>								

T.H.I.

1607

T.O.R.

1700

MESSAGE FORM

Cent

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *JOLU*

FROM *NITO*

Originator's Number

I 26

Date

23.

In Reply to Number

<i>NITO</i>	<i>at.</i>	<i>Ref.</i>	<i>E/S 32/80</i>	<i>055176</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

W. J. ...

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1215

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

All boys.

FROM

NITO

Originator's Number

I 24

Date

22

In Reply to Number

<i>Password</i>	<i>tonight</i>	<i>"Bivouac"</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>ack</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1835

SIGNED

[Signature]

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1840

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
		<i>[initials]</i>									

MESSAGE FORM

Out

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *JOLU*

FROM *NITO*

Originator's Number
I 23

Date
22

In Reply to Number
L 40

ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1835

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1840*

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
		<i>W</i>									

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

Recd (3)

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

Tolu

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

Nilo

Originator's Number

7 21

Date

21

In Reply to Number.

7 38

ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

2100

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

Out (2)

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

All Coys

FROM

Nito

Originator's Number

21 Date

In Reply to Number.

Password movement

ACK

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

2100

SIGNED

[Signature]

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN *Out-1*

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *To 1v*

FROM *Nifo*

Originator's Number
123

Date
21

In Reply to Number
134

<i>ack</i>											

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

SIGNED *W. G. ...*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
1915

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Out 6

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

FROM

ABCDE HQ. 075

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number.

NITO

77

20

MUJA

Moving

by

M/T bounded

by

2000

his

to

area

076174

082174

076160

E/S

Sheet

32/30

and

082160

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*Except w/r
W. G. G. 26*

1930

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

TO	TO	BY	BY	DATE	DATE	BY	BY	DATE	DATE	BY	BY
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED

T.O.B.

T.H.I.

RECEIVED
 IN ALL CASES
 THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT AS WRITTEN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

BE SENT IN CAPS

IN ALL CASES THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT AS WRITTEN

RECEIVED BY SIGNALS

DATE OF OFFICE

<i>Received</i>							

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

INSTRUCTIONS
 AND
 CODE

OUT

IN

CR No. of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Revised May 1941
 (32 of 100)
 Form 5123

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

Handwritten signature

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

OUT

5

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

A. B. C. D. E. H. G. Coy.

FROM

NITO.

Originator's Number

220.

Date

20.

In Reply to Number.

AIK	REPORTS 2100. HNS	Small	Force	Enemy
A.F. V'S	10	MILS	MULLERWA	Priority
South	Rd.	MULLERWA	NORTHMAN	Priority
II	informed.	0	Password	20/21
SAFE, LHM	ack			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1920.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

EX. NO.	EX. NO.	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	ORG. NAME	ORG. NAME	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	ORG. NAME	ORG. NAME	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
---------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

T.O.B.
T.H.T.
1170
TIME OF ORIGIN

RECEIVED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)
 BY AND REVER: THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN
 IN CASE OF EMERGENCY
 THESE SYMBOLS AND THIS MESSAGE MUST BE TRANSMITTED AS WRITTEN
 DESIRE OF SIGNALS ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM

FROM: [Handwritten] TO: [Handwritten]
 Originator's Number: [Handwritten] Date: [Handwritten]
 In Reply to Number: [Handwritten]

TO: [Handwritten] (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

INSTRUCTIONS AND COMMENTS	OUT	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	IN	

Standard Form 100 (Rev. 1-1-41) (Page of 100) Signal Form 100
 MESSAGE FORM
 No. of Copies: [Handwritten] OFFICE DATE STAMP: [Handwritten]
 Serial No.: [Handwritten]

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

Out (2)

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *JOLU*

FROM *NITO*

Originator's Number
I 19

Date
20

In Reply to Number

<i>NITO</i>	<i>defences</i>	<i>completed</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0710

SIGNED

W. J. ...

SIGNED

W. J. ...

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

IN SARJEN	IN LINE	REYDEN	SENDER	OUT SARJEN	OUT LINE	REYDEN	SENDER	OUT SARJEN	OUT LINE	REYDEN	SENDER
--------------	------------	--------	--------	---------------	-------------	--------	--------	---------------	-------------	--------	--------

T.O.P.

T.H.I.

0110
TIME OF ENTRY

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

BY VIAL MESSAGE:
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

BE SENT IN CAPHEX
IN TO ENEMY HANDS THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE FIRST TO BE INTERCEPTED OR SENT

DECKER OF ENGLISH
ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

received

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

IONS'
INSTRUC-
AND
CATE

OUT

IN

CR

No. of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

1902-1903 30th 1911 - U.S. 32'000
(PAGE OF 100)
FORM 0-3133

MESSAGE FORM

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS.**

IN

OUT

OUT (1)

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TOLD

FROM

NITO

Originator's Number

618

Date

20

In Reply to Number

<i>NITO</i>	<i>IN</i>	<i>POSN</i>	<i>0130</i>	<i>hrs</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>HO</i>	<i>ak</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>085124</i>	<i>ES32</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>Parcels</i>	<i>report</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>activity</i>	<i>⊙</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0530

SIGNED

W. J. ...

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

IN SERIES	IN TIME	HEADER	SENDER	OUT SERIES	OUT TIME	HEADER	SENDER	OUT SERIES	OUT TIME	HEADER	SENDER
--------------	------------	--------	--------	---------------	-------------	--------	--------	---------------	-------------	--------	--------

T.O.R.

T.H.T.

SIGNED *[Handwritten Signature]*
 BY VIA MESSAGE:
 THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

SIGNED
 BE SENT IN CODE
 INTO MESSAGE NUMBER THIS MESSAGE MUST
 BE GIVEN TO BE INTERPRETED OR SENT
 DEGREE OF ENIGMA
 ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

TIME OF ORIGIN

2230

<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>
<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>
<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>
<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>
<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>
<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>	<i>2230</i>

Received

FROM *2230* Originator's Number *2230* Date *2230* In Reply to Number

TO *2230* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

INSTRUCTIONS
 AND
 CALL

OUT
 IN

CR
 No. of Groups OFFICE DATE STAMP

Reprinted July 1941 - G.P.O. 38'000
 (100 of 100)
 Price 6d

MESSAGE FORM

1

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

1
2
Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZU

FROM

KARO

Originator's Number

19

Date

25

In Reply to Number

160

Ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1650

SIGNED

W. Goulding

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Out 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZU

FROM

KARO.

Originator's Number

24

Date

24

In Reply to Number

249

ak.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1720

SIGNED

wegmlydt

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Out 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TAZO

FROM

KARO

Originator's Number

18

Date

24

In Reply to Number.

141

<i>Practice</i>	<i>action</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Cancel</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>⊙</i>	<i>Nominake</i>	<i>instead</i>	<i>W20147</i>	<i>Pke</i>	<i>ASKEW</i>
<i>G.C.</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>practice</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1435

SIGNED

wouldright

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No. of Groups **1**
GR.
 Serial No. **2**
 OFFICE DATE STAMP
KARO
25.4.42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **YUTA KARO LETU ZAGU YIFA ZAGU MEFI. XIDU**

FROM **TAZU**

Originator's Number **I60** Date **25** In Reply to Number

Practice	Action	⓪	Password	ROCKINGHAM	⓪
ACK	⓪	Practice			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1540

T.H.I. 1619

T.O.R. 1637

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1636	DREGER									

MESSAGE FORM

203

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

35

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KA ROZAGY, WIDU & FIFA PERSONNEL

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

140

Date

23

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	⊙	Coops	Cipher	School
commencing		23 Apr	⊙	Students	report
Camp	Combat	SAWAN	BARRACKS	1600 hrs	26 APR
⊙	Tpt	TAZU	arrangement		⊙
ACK	⊙	PRACTICE			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1635

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1800	R. Smith									

T.H.I.

1649

T.O.R.

1815

IN SYSTEM TIME	IN	READER	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT	READER	SENDER

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.O.R.

T.H.I.

BY ANY MEANS:
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

BE SENT IN ORDER
IN TO ENEMY HANDS THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE LIBERATED TO BE INTERPRETED OR SENT

DEGREE OF PRIORITY
ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

TIME OF ORIGIN

FROM

TO

INSTRUCTIONS
AND
CALL

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

MS	VT	SN
JT	TT	YA
EU	UN	SN
PI	TR	YA
UD	WR	SE
PR		

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

(ABOUT SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

GR.

No of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

Approved by Signal Corps, 1943 - G.W. 33 000
(Form 100)
Signal Corps, 1943

MESSAGE FORM

23

Serial No. *7*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

*KARO
26 APR*

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

153

Date

24

In Reply to Number

*PRACTICE
accepted*

*ACTION
for*

*⊙
cipher*

*W 7216
school*

*SKAKILL
⊙*

*B.D. ME
PRACTICE*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1920

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1933

T.O.R.

1935

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>P</i>	<i>1940</i>	<i>Ag... by</i>									

MESSAGE FORM

In 1
Serial No. 2

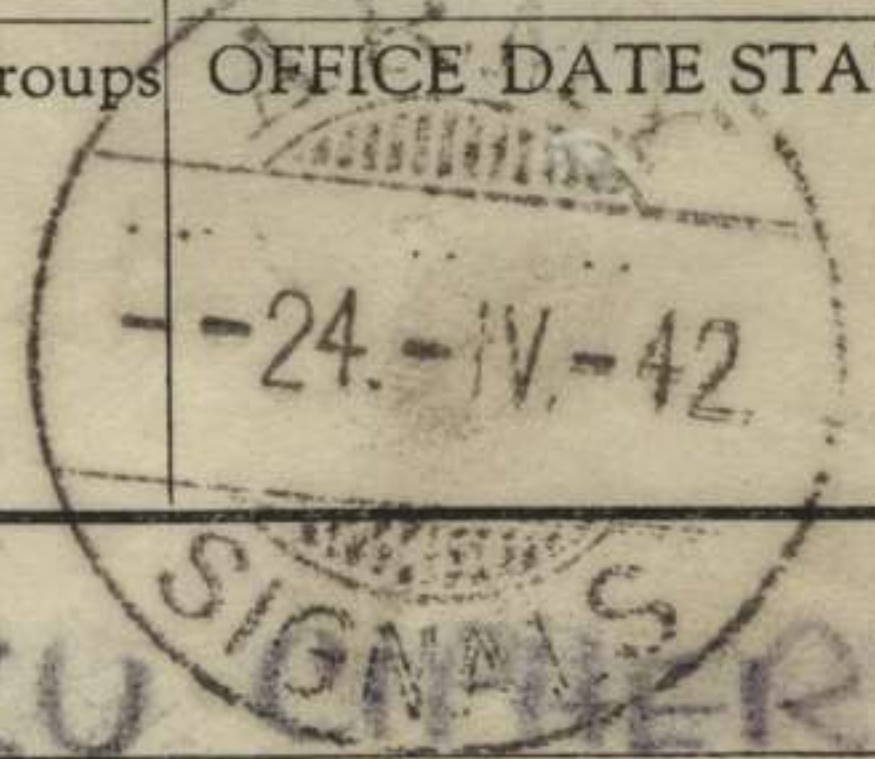
CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

01

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU WIDU TAZU

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number

I 41

Date

24

In Reply to Number

Practice	Action	⊙	Further	nomination	one
O.R.	cipher	school	required	from	KARO
LETU	ZAGU	⊙	ALL	nominee	R.V.
TAZU	1700 hrs	today	for	once	over
by	corps	representative		⊙	all
informed	⊙	Practice			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

Handwritten signature: M. Dussart

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0915

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0926

T.O.R.

1100.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

out 3

Serial No. *1*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO A

FROM

KARO

Originator's Number

J.B.1

Date

17

In Reply to Number

UN-NUMBERED

<i>practice</i>	<i>action</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>ack</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>KARO</i>
<i>personnel</i>	<i>reported</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>dance</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>PINJARRA</i>
<i>⊙</i>	<i>investigate</i>	<i>if</i>	<i>you</i>	<i>feel</i>	<i>inclined</i>
<i>⊙</i>	<i>practice</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0035

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM.

Out 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO	<i>TP YIFA</i>		
FROM	<i>KAROS</i>	ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <i>JB-</i>	DATE <i>17</i>

<i>Report to</i>	<i>YIFA</i>	<i>0800</i>	<i>18^N</i>	<i>aph.</i>
<i>at</i>	<i>1200 yds North East of</i>	<i>TE</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>sheet.</i>
<i>Self</i>	<i>lake @ Rep</i>	<i>Rockingham</i>		
<i>ack.</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

gpb...
SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN.

2115

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
				<i>L</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Russell</i>					
					<i>3</i>	<i>etc</i>					

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

OUT 1

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *TAZU*

FROM *KARO.*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

AS 121

17

I 14

<i>Proctor</i>	<i>Ant</i>	<i>→</i>	<i>ack</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>...</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

[Signature]
 SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1947

T.H.I.

953

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

Т.О.В.

Т.Н.Т.

1679 23

ЛИТЕРА ОРИГИНА

СЫМБЭЛ

СЫМБЭЛ

СЫМБЭЛ

СЫМБЭЛ

СЫМБЭЛ

СЫМБЭЛ

СЫМБЭЛ

СЫМБЭЛ

СЫМБЭЛ

СЫМБЭЛ

(ВЕГОМ ТННЗ ГННЗ НЗ ГОНАГНЗ НЗНЗ ОННЗ)

СЫМБЭЛ

НЗ ГОНАГНЗ НЗНЗ ОННЗ

НЗНЗ ОННЗ НЗНЗ ОННЗ

ОРИГИНАЛНОЕ ПОСЛАНИЕ

ОРИГИНАЛНОЕ ПОСЛАНИЕ

ЭТО ПОСЛАНИЕ НЕ ДОЛЖНО БЫТЬ ПЕРЕДАВАНО

ЭТО ПОСЛАНИЕ НЕ ДОЛЖНО БЫТЬ ПЕРЕДАВАНО

Оригиналног. 2 Имперет

Date

In Reply to Имперет

(АВОДЕ ТННЗ ГННЗ НЗ ГОНАГНЗ НЗНЗ ОННЗ)

СВ.

№ of Groups

ОРИГИНАЛНОЕ ПОСЛАНИЕ

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

Revised July 1941 - 8.4. 32,000

Order of 100

Printed in U.S.A.

СЫМБЭЛ

СЫМБЭЛ

И

ТУО

СЫМБЭЛ

ТО

ОРИГИНАЛНОЕ ПОСЛАНИЕ

ОРИГИНАЛНОЕ ПОСЛАНИЕ

Handwritten signature

Handwritten text

Handwritten mark

Handwritten text

Handwritten text

Handwritten text

Handwritten text

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

Sent in ciphers

No. of Groups

GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

LOTO

FROM

KARO

Originator's Number

F 10

Date

26

In Reply to Number

RHS 1

Nexk	ib	kin	Dr	DOWNES	⊙
MR	DOWNES	NORTHCLIFFE	W.A.		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1305

SIGNED

W. A. Northcliffe

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

cipher

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

CUTA KARO LETU ZAGU DAMU FARA

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

I. 7

Date

26

In Reply to Number.

Password

FLYING FORTRESS

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1545

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

1610

T.O.R.

1700.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

Received in cypher

No. of Groups

GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

LUTO

Originator's Number

RHSI

Date

26

In Reply to Number

*DW
of
Camp*

*DOWNES
next
HQ*

*had
of*

*accident
kin*

*⊙
required*

*Name
by*

*Mr Downes
Monthcliffe Pa.*

Sent in cypher

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1047

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1048

T.O.R.

1155

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	FQT V FQC	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **KARO**

FROM **LOTO** Originator's Number **RHSI** Date **26** In Reply to Number **—**

BT	DANKY	ODOEP	HTTEE	TEIRA	OODDI
ERMWE	FQHVC	AIONN	NUQSS	XRSRC	MNAJP
FB					

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1047

T.H.I.

1048

T.O.R.

1155

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

W/T 1155 *Battery 2m*

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde

FROM

11 Bn

Originator's Number

51

Date

21

In Reply to Number.

When please

can

movement

order

be

expected

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1945

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

T H 2 A, TEXI, (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.) 1720. TOTU

FROM

Int. Sec

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

Password. DICTAPHONE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

[Signature]

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1720-5.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

REVISED JULY 1911 - P.W. 20,000
 1911
 1911

No of Groups

GR.

IN

OUT

INSTRUC-
TIONS.

TO

In Reply to Number

Date

FROM

Handwritten signature

Handwritten text

TIME

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 ORDER OF PRIORITY

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
 INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
 BE SENT IN CYPHER.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN
 BY ANY MEANS

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM TIME	IN	READER	BANDS	SYSTEM TIME	OUT	READER	BANDS	SYSTEM TIME	IN	READER	BANDS

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *H.Q. 13 Aust. Inf. Bde.*

FROM *11 Bde.*

Originator's Number

HM 6

Date

31

In Reply to Number

I 104

ack

[Handwritten signature]

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

[Handwritten signature]

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1845

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

Army Form O.3128
(Eds of 100)
Reprinted July 1941 - a.w. 25,000

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. _____
No of Groups _____
OFFICE DATE STAMP _____
GR - _____

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS
IN _____
OUT _____

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO H.Q. 12th Rec. Coy. Bde.

In Reply to Number _____
Date _____
Originator's Number _____

Handwritten signature

FROM _____

Time of origin

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

If liable to be intercepted or fall
into enemy hands, this message must
be sent in cypher.

This message may be sent as written
by any means.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

System Time In	System Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Time In	System Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Time In	System Time Out	Reader	Sender

MESSAGE FORM *but 3*

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *TAZATEXITINO, TONA, TOTU, TUZA, KAZU.*

FROM *Int. Soc.*

Originator's Number
MM 5

Date

29

In Reply to Number

Password

WATER

BOTTLE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

[Handwritten signature]

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1710

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1715

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Out 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *13 PUS BINF. BDE.*

FROM *11 Bn.*

Originator's Number
H.M. 6

Date
29

In Reply to Number
191

ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

[Signature]

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1710

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1715

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Cody

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *13 AUST. INF. BDE*

FROM *11 Bn.*

Originator's Number
HM 4

Date
29

In Reply to Number

Bn	Loc.	REF	E/S	Date	In Reply to Number
<i>Bn</i>	<i>Loc.</i>	<i>REF</i>	<i>E/S</i>	<i>32/80</i>	<i>055176</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:
[Signature]
SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**
SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
0945.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.
1467
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

cut

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *JOLU*

FROM *NITO*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

HM 3

27

NITO

dt

RIF

E/S

32/80

021166

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0815.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Out 3
Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO TAZA, TEXI, TINO, TONA, TOTU, TUZA KAZU

FROM NITO

Originator's Number

RM. 1

Date

26

In Reply to Number.

Password. GREATCOAT.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1805.

SIGNED

[Signature]

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

1822

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Over 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

JOLU

FROM

NITO

ack

Originator's Number

1112

Date

26

In Reply to Number.

173

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1805

SIGNED

[Signature]

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

1822

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Cent

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

JOLU

FROM

NITO

Originator's Number

I 31

Date

26

In Reply to Number

<i>LOCATION</i>	<i>NITO</i>	<i>unchanged</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0800

SIGNED

W. G. ...

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0810

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Out 5

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *TAZATEXI, TINO, TONA, TOTU, TUZA KAZU*

FROM *NITO.*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

<i>Password</i>	<i>MOOLALLOO</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>ACK.</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:
accept w/r
below bfe

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**
SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
1815.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.
1820
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Out

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS.**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

JOLU

FROM

NIRO

Chk

Originator's Number

I 10

Date

25

In Reply to Number

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1810

SIGNED

W. J. ...

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

1820

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Out 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)
NITO TUZA TAZA. TEXI TINO TONA. TOTU

FROM

KAZU

Originator's Number

JB 5

Date

25

In Reply to Number.

Warning order	to be ready	at	KAZU	0830
26 th	3 days	row	rations will	
be supplied	by	R.Q.O	personnel to	
carry all	equip +	leave	Two vehs R.M.T	
will be	used	for	Toto O.C. HQ Coy	
to vary	to stand by			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1630

SIGNED

[Signature]

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

1712

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Out 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZA TEXI TINO TONA TOTV TUZA

FROM

NITO

Originator's Number

31

Date

25

In Reply to Number.

Coy.

COMDRS.

CONFERENCE

1400 HRS

TODAY

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

Ahh Coys.

FROM

NITO Masbie

Originator's Number

B 1.

Date

25

In Reply to Number.

<i>Coy</i>	<i>Conduct</i>	<i>Conference</i>	<i>1400 Hrs.</i>	<i>today</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

[Signature]

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Out

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

JOLU

FROM

NITO

Originator's Number

330

Date

25

In Reply to Number.

Location

NITO

Unchanged.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0800

SIGNED

W. G. ...

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

0805

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Out 7

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

JOLU

FROM

NITO

Originator's Number

329

Date

24

In Reply to Number.

265

ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1830

SIGNED

W. G. ...

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1840

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

Out 6

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZA, TEXI, TINO, TONA, TOTU, TUZA, KAZU

FROM

NITO

Originator's Number

228

Date

24

In Reply to Number.

<i>Pass word</i>	<i>WANDOO</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1815.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>R.</i>	<i>1835</i>										

T.H.I.

1835

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. *2*
 No. of Groups *GR*
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS
 IN
 OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *TO THE TEXT TIVOTONH TOTU TURN KALLO*
 FROM *NITP*
 Originator's Number *2 2*
 Date *4*
 In Reply to Number

<i>WARRDOP</i>	<i>Past year 2</i>								

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE WRITTEN BY ANY MESSG.
 IF CLEAR TO BE INTERPRETED ON THIS
 INTO KEYS HANDS. THIS MESSAGE MUST
 BE SENT IN CYPHER.
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY
 ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 TIME OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

RENDER.	RENDER.	RENDER.	RENDER.	RENDER.	RENDER.	RENDER.	RENDER.	RENDER.	RENDER.

T.H.I.
 1833
 T.O.R.

OUT.

(6)

QM A B C D E HQ Coy TO

Bn HQ

I 28

23

where
sub-unit
comd
for
parent
A TH

personnel
are
of
rations
unit/
Res/MT

of
detached
another
petrol
Eng

one
and
unit
water
This
Amb

unit
placed
the
remains
instruction

under
responsib.
with
includes

Why pulling back

2000

MESSAGE FORM

out 5

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

Alley

FROM

NITO

Originator's Number

127

Date

23

In Reply to Number

Password.

KITTYHAWK.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

except w/ft
W. J. ...
SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1420.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I. *1425*

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Out 4

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *JOLU*

FROM *NITO*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

I 28

23

I 54

ACK.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1425.

SIGNED

W. G. ...

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1430

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM *Out 2*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO *H.Q. A.B.C.D.E. I.O. SIGS. PROV. T.O.*

FROM

NITO

Originator's Number

Q1

Date

23/5

In Reply to Number.

<i>ALL</i>	<i>D.R's</i>	<i>WILL</i>	<i>PARK</i>	<i>M/C</i>	<i>AT</i>	<i>AREA</i>
<i>PARKING</i>	<i>GROUND'S</i>	<i>UNTIL</i>	<i>REQUIRED</i>	<i>0</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1320.

SIGNED

W. J. ...

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

1350 1350

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. _____
 No. of Groups _____
 OFFICE DATE STAMP _____
 GR.

IN _____
 OUT _____
 CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)
 TO HQ. A.B.C.D.E. I.O. LICK FROM T.O.

In Reply to Number	Date	Originator's Number	FROM
	23/4	81	N110
AREA	AT	PARK	ALL
	G	REGISTERED	PARKING
			D.R.'s
			GROUND
			UNTIL
			WILL

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS

BE SENT IN CYPHER. IN PLAIN TO BE TRANSCRIBED OR FILE INTO EXACT HANDS. THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

RENDER.	HEADER.	SYSTEM TIME	OUT.	RENDER.	HEADER.	SYSTEM TIME	OUT.	RENDER.	HEADER.	SYSTEM TIME	OUT.

T.H.I. 1330
 T.O.R. 1330

MESSAGE FORM

Out

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *TAZO*

FROM *KARO*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

15

23

140

<i>Practice</i>	<i>action</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Ack</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Practice</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

W. Guldberg H

SIGNED

1830

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Out 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZU

FROM

KARO

Originator's Number

E6

Date

23

In Reply to Number

E37

<i>Practice</i>	<i>action</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Message</i>	<i>indecipherable</i>	<i>repeat</i>
<i>⊙</i>	<i>practice</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1830

SIGNED

W. G. ...

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

OUT 2

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100)
Reprinted July, 1941 — a.w. 25,000

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZU

FROM

KARO

Originator's Number

I 4

Date

22

In Reply to Number

I 34

Practice School Practice	Action W 2216	⊙ Pte	Nomination for SKAHILL	for B.P.	ciphered

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1930

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

out

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS.**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *TAZU*

FROM *KARO*

Originator's Number
BS 1

Date
22

In Reply to Number
133

<i>Practice</i>	<i>action</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>ACK</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Practice</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
1450

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Out 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZU

FROM

Karo

Originator's Number

13

Date

21

In Reply to Number

T 32

<i>Practice</i>	<i>Action</i>	<i>Q</i>	<i>efek</i>	<i>Q</i>	<i>Practice</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1415
T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM *out!*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZU

FROM

Karo

Originator's Number

2

Date

21

In Reply to Number

052

<i>Practice</i>	<i>Deton</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2/21</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Practice</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1455
T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Out

(3)

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZG

FROM

Karo

Originator's Number

7S 18

Date

20

In Reply to Number

I 25

<i>Practice</i>	<i>Action</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Ask</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Practice</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1604

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

out 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZU

FROM

KARO

Originator's Number

FS. 17

Date

20

In Reply to Number

Q 48

ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1200

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Out

10

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *JAZU*
FROM *Karo*

Originator's Number
Date
In Reply to Number

JB 1

19

011

<i>Practice</i>	<i>action</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Minature</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Ed. Yering</i>
<i>range</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1 mile</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>S. of</i>
<i>in</i>	<i>Stockyards</i>	<i>Military</i>	<i>Rd</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>approx</i>
<i>centre</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>beach</i>	<i>Warn Bro</i>	<i>Sound.</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1550

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

out

①

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *KARO D*

FROM *KARO*

Originator's Number

11

Date

18

In Reply to Number

<i>Practice</i>	<i>action</i>	⊙	<i>Discontinue</i>	<i>syllabus</i>	<i>for</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>Apr</i>	⊙	<i>Coy</i>	<i>area</i>	<i>will</i>
<i>be</i>	<i>put</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>state</i>	<i>of</i>
<i>all</i>	<i>round</i>	<i>defence</i>	<i>ack</i>	<i>R ⊙</i>	<i>Practice</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1917

SIGNED

[Handwritten Signature]

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R. *2000*

IN SYSTEM TIME	IN READER	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT READER	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT READER	SENDER

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.O.R. 5000
T.H.I.

BY ANY MEANS:
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

BE SENT IN CAPHER.
HAND KEYING HANDS THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE LISTED TO BE TRANSCRIBED OR PAID

DEGREE OF PRIORITY
ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

TIME OF ORIGIN

11	1000	1000	11	1000	1000	11	1000	1000	11	1000	1000
10	1000	1000	11	1000	1000	11	1000	1000	11	1000	1000
10	1000	1000	11	1000	1000	11	1000	1000	11	1000	1000
10	1000	1000	11	1000	1000	11	1000	1000	11	1000	1000

FROM: K.A.R.O. 18

TO: K.A.R.O. 18

ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER: 18

DATE: 18

IN REPLY TO NUMBER:

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

INSTRUCTIONS
VIA
CALL

GR. No of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

Revised July, 1961 - 9. W. 52,000
Page of 100
Form Form C-3130

Date 7/4/42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
5	0200	AL1	TAZU	Ref move B ech as per	
		04		instructions for exercise.	
6	0200	04	TAZU	KRTU advises O.O. No 1	
				para 20 involves two sub	
				units in all. For purposes	
				exercise 2 sub unit comds	
				vch's will move behind	
				KIBO. B ech vch's move	
				direct to camp as per	
				instructions.	
7	0720	05	TAZU	Infm 0600hrs enemy lt tks	
				& inf secured foothold	
				BLINBLRY early this morning	

Date 14 APR 42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From	SUBJECT	Action
1	1200	F.M.I.	KARO D	Coy HQ 200x west of rd. Sentries posted. Digging slits + latrines	
2	1407	M1	KARO A	Coy completed slit trenches + latrines	
3	1715	i1	TAZU	Password	
4	1717	H1	KARO A	Ack.	
5	2110	1B1	TAZU	Report by 2300 hrs number of vehicles in OB Echo.	
6	2110	WV1	TAZU	Cancel liaison eff. instructions re map ref code O. Map ref code to be used will be M N O P Q R S T U V W O	
7	2300	O1	TAZU	Units M body placed 15 mins notice from 0730 hrs 15 April	
8	0100	Q5	TAZU	Blankets will be collected from all units at 0615 hrs 15 April	
15/4/42 17/4/42	0110	Q6		Q Ref. 0.02, Paras 21 and 23. B ech will report to Bde T.O. at 0106 hrs MUND Time 1130 hrs	

Date 15 April

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
✓ 2	0045	Q6	TAZU	Mobile canteen will operate from Thursday onwards. Units will submit bulk orders & cash to TAZU by 1400 hrs evening before delivery. Bulk order will be delivered to Unit H.Q. in box lots. Last delivery Thursday evening. Price list & order forms enclosed.	
✓ 3	:	:	KAROA	All rifles inspected & amm withdrawn. ©	
✓ 4	1940	02	TAZU	Int reports early this morning enemy inf estimated strength 1 Bn with Lt. the secured post held Benbury. ©	
✓ 5	2330	Q16	TAFZU	LAD at 940738 Puzina. Sleepy until 0600 hrs. 16 Apr. then 965794. ©	

Date 15/4/42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
✓ 6	2330	03	T172U	<p>Our report 1600 hrs enemy withdrawn south of boundary. Posn. to be occupied all round def. for night 15/4. Vigorous patrolling night 15/4. To day to (Lark) against infiltration @ bars boldly display @ WODO received June 852602 898610, 935589 & East to Brookdale @ report 90900 hrs. Karo send independent mob. Boy with MG & mortar to reach line culvert 901642 to track June 923640 90900 hrs 16 count infiltration @ all with 7th a speech disforation by 1200 hrs. 16 @</p>	

Date 15/4/42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
7	2338	05	TAZU	A.D.S. 944741 MDS 1 mile South of Royalwadi rd joined all sub units under command except sec PINO and the YIFR report to parent unit 0900 hrs 16 Apr. O	
✓ 8	2338	06	TAZU	Report by 1000 hrs 16 pryoers reference clearance of camp	
✓ 9	2338	Q10	TAZU	Send unit DR guide to "B" ech West of Rly line the crossroad 965794 of Puyana survey O under blanket check to unit R.V.	
✓ 10	2338	110	TAZU	Tracing of unit dispositions a heavy 1 boy areas required by TAZU at 0700 hrs 15 Apr. Short written set ref by 0700 O	

Date 15/4/42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
11	2338	19	TA2U	Map ref Jozw 906701 Pungahua all informed	
12	2338	W.Rs 1	KARO(2)	2nd objective reached no enemy opposition	
13	2400	52	KARO(2)	2nd objective reached Reece now in progress	
14	1825	55	TA2U	Password WIRRAWIRRA	
15	1825	Q13	TA2U	Location now at 965 794	
16	2105	FST	KAROI	Supply INCO 3 men guard on gate from now till movement order.	
17	2130	HG.44	TA2U	Enemy reece cars moving East in line UMRA. KARO send patrol to contact.	

Date 16 APR

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
0 1	10/0 1205	C19 Q22	WODO TAZU	WODO South of Frack. 89361 Beck to stay under comd TAZU so that large numbers of veh will not be in fuel areas. See DAMU withdrawn for same reason	
2.	1240	07.	TAZU	Conference of offrs down to Coy comds & umpires 1700 hrs	
3.	1240	09.	"	Orders issued 1800 hrs. 15 APR to occupy def. posn. Unit should be in posn by now. Return see DAMU	
4.	1340	NGH6	"	KARO 1 to be at KARO HQ. 1400 hrs. TAZU 1 & visitors calling then.	
5	1340	M.G.H.	"	Conference ado. to 1600hrs.	
6.	1340	Q23	"	Tps VIFA will remain under comd till SUNDAY 19 APR incl & train in unit areas	

Date 16/4/42

114

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt	Sender's Number	From	SUBJECT	Action
	Despatch		To		
7	1420	GM2	KARD.13	boy now holding from. fire plan in prep.	}
	1440	GM2	KAROB.	boy now holding from Disposition plan in preparation	
9	1500	Q24	TAZU	All personnel evac. Dressing stations must take necessary gear. O	
10	1440	K1	KAROF	last boy patrol returned & reported No enemy activity, area square 901660. Light firing observed approx 2500 x East. O	
11	1440	I10	TAZU1	wanting to know the defecation should have been info 0800 this morning. O	
12	1455	EC1	KAROK.	R.P. 897690 1900 hrs. P.P. 897690 0700 17 Apr. address for breakfast. O	

Date 16/9/42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
13	1720	925	TAZU	Send postal orders to Tazew with outwards mail & collect inwards mail F.P.O.	
14	—	—	KARO C	Patrolling areas. No trace of enemy	
15	0020	—	KARO A	Successful patrol. ack.	
15	"	"	TAZU 6	Sec. Pono come under command Pono 1800 hrs 16/9/42	
16	"	JB 4	KARO 3	AU B Ech report to Kilo B Ech N. Kandakuf @ move 1430 @ meats to be brought up in hot boxes.	

Date 17 APR

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
1	0020	-	KAROA	Successful patrol, ack.	
2	0020	Q26	TAZU	KARO personnel reported at dance at PINJARRA. Investigate.	
3	1505	I13	TAZU	TAZU at map ref Buckingham survey sheet 3700 x East of E. in Salt Lake.	
4	0900	Q27	TAZU	Sup P. 17/4/42 corner 2000 x North adyt. of P in White Lake at 1930 hrs. P.P. rd met 400 x South of S.P. at 2000 hrs @ Ref. Buckingham Survey.	
5	1555	MEJS	FARA.	Gas school @ NCO's will report to school 795125 Fremantle map by 1930 hrs 17/4/42 @ Medical Officer will report by 0845. Also on 18 Apr. 21 Apr. 24 Apr. @	R.S.M.

Date 3 Feb 54 ~~4 Feb 54~~

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
1	0915	AN1	HQ. B.D.E. Coy	Furnish parade states immediately. Parade states must reach Am HQ. By 0800 hrs daily	
2	1015	NU3	13 Inf Bde	Mjr. R.W. Blair. Reply 05/2 Feb 54	
3	1015	NU4	11 Am	Ack Ack	
4	1530	NU5	A.C. 7. E. HQ Coy	Parade State required by 1600 hrs showing No present sick and missing	
5	1906	ANU	HQ AACDE	Cookhouses to disperse to 150 yds minimum	
6	2025	AN5	17 CD Coy	C.O.s. conference at Bn HQ. 2100 hrs. All Coy Commanders.	
7	2310	AS2	AACD	Patrolling will commence 2325 hrs and finish 2400 hrs. All rifle coys will arrange patrols. All patrols will treat each patrol met as enemy	
4 Feb 54	0021	II	AACDE HQ Coy	As from 0021 hrs of Feb Coy supply one sentry own area Reveille 0630 hrs.	

Date 4 Feb 44

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
1	0021	I1	ABCDEFHQ Coy	As from 0021 hrs 4 Feb Coy's supply one sentry. DWN area. Reveille 0630 hrs. Coy. Comds. arrange swim and coffee for men. Be ready move by 0700 hrs. Breakfast NV to be notified later.	
2	1230	NV 5	11A & 13 INF Bde	An HQ located 200 yds North Trig STAKEHILL	
3	1400	NV 6	HACDENHQ Coy	COMS to draw rations 2200 hrs on main road No 1 entrance opposite BIV area	
4	1630	NV 7	All Coys	Personnel listed for Blood Grouping will be done 10 Feb. No leave will be granted this personnel on this date.	
5	1630.	NV 8	All Coys.	Coys will maintain one runner at NVFO during period in BIV area	
6	1655	NV 9	All Coys	Strict precautions against fire must be observed in BIV area.	
7	1830	NV 10	All Coys.	PP No 1 gate 2200 hrs.	
8	1830.	NV 11	do.	Co's conference 1900 hrs.	

4. 2. 42 Date 5-2-42

OUT

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
9	0910	I 1	all coys	MIDDY MEAL READY 1130	all ack.
10	2350	W 1	Nufo HQ	re blood grouping	
11	1345	W 2	BN HQ	Key RSM's table	
12	1906	R 4	all coys	book houses disperse 150 yds min	all ack.
13	2025	RN 5	A. T D Gys	C. O's conference 2100 hrs - all coy bonds	all ack.
14	0915	N 1	ALL COYS	PARADE STATES IMMEDIATELY 0800hrs	
15	0530	NU 5	ALL COYS	PARADE STATE BY 1600 HRS.	
No	0540	NU 6	ALL COYS	C. Q. M. S draw rations 1400 hrs.	
17	1620	NU 7	ALL COYS	Blood grouping 10-2-42 NO LEAVE	
18	1630	NU 8	ALL COYS	COYS maintain one runner at nufo HQ	
19	1655	NU 9	ALL COYS	STRICT PRECAUTIONS BY AREA	
20	1830	NU 10	ALL COYS	P.P. No 1 Gate 2200 hrs.	
21	1832	NU 11	ALL COYS	C. O's conference 1900 hrs	
22	0715	NU 12	Nufo	P.P. same as NU 10	
23	2310	AJ 2	ALL COYS	PATROLLING - each patrol enemy.	
24	1905	RN 1	D COY	Transport back to camp	
25	1915	RN 2	mortars	Return live ammo - Grenades	

Date 5.2.42

6.2.42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
26	1915	NV12	ALL COYS	Men to clean weapons - officers to supervise -	
1	0950	I1E	ALL COYS	C.O.'s conference 0800 hrs.	
16/3/42.					
1	1110	AJ1	TAZU	Asking information re movement of white canteen to KARO on 17/3/42.	
2	1508	AL1	TAZU	Working party detailed to record tracks at 1500 hrs.	
3	1750	NV2	KARO ADE/KA	B. KARO B patrolling KARO ADE areas from 2100 hrs to 2230 hrs tonight Release any prisoners taken at 2220 hrs No fireworks @	
17/3/42					
1	1336	AJ1	TAZU	Unidentified plane reported flying from W-E thru circling over this area at great height approx 1300 hrs today Plane fell circling when runner left for this HQ.	

Date

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
2	1602	NU1	KARO B.C. D.E.	CO, Conference 1700 hrs today for Bay Oba.	
18-3-42	1 1740	NU1	TAZU	30 Recruits, 1 issue clothing only. All met. may we return to Melville.	
19-3-42	1				
1	0945	NU1	KARO ABCDEHQ	1st to picket 2 veh in Biv area today	
2	1810	NU2	"	Program 20 th 1st hr washing. Tubs from QM. NO washing within 200 ft of well. Then mustering all coys.	
3	1813	NU2	"	veh to Melville 0830. Coys to advise KARO if they wish to use it	
20-3-42	1 0845	NU1	"	Conference O.C. + specialists HQ. 0900 hrs Tubs to be drawn for 1 hr each by HQ. A B C D E BN HQ in that order.	
				1 st parade. weapon cleaning PT + BT.	
7	1455	Q1	TAZU	Ack. Q 38.	
3	1900	I1	no.	Ack. I 3.	

Date

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
21	1815	NW5	KARO ABCDE	Units to advise KARO by 1930 re operations tonight.	
21.3.42	1815	NW6	KARO HQ COY	Advise by 1930 re msg tonight	
1	0840	NW1	KAROB	? why Lieut Overby, Williams did not report to HQ	
2	"	"	"	ditto Lieut Stone.	
2	"	"2	" E		
3	"	"3	" B	Lieut Bartley to report mined. HQ	
4	1438	NW1	TAZU	ACK	
5	1435	"2	KARO ABCDE HQ	C of E. Communion 25X E of RAP. 0730 Church parade 100X E " " 0900.	
6	1505	"3	R.Q.M.	Guard for protecting trucks + stores to be mounted from Q personnel	
7	1510	"4	N.C.O in c. SAA Res.	Guard to be supplied for each truck	
8	1413	NW5	KARO ABCDE HQ	Respirators to be worn once a week only. Resp. carried on pl in coy trucks.	
22.3.42	1130	NW3	KAROA	KARO A will adhere to syllabus.	Send to HQ.

Date 22:3:45

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
2	1130	I 1	HQ. E & A.	have following report KADO A of 1730 hrs today. Two dets Mort one PI MMAs Two 108 ATs & necessary sig personnel. The for mort & MMAs provided by respective sub-unit HQs.	
3	2000.	NV 2	BCD END TO 10 AMO Sig ATK	WARNING ORDER Coy Gps will operate as Jock Colns tomorrow 23 as follows Coln 1 Cond. Maj MACPHERSON. KADO B Att Hqs 19 PI MG 2 dets Mortars 1 det Sigs SAs 1 ATK gun. Coln 2 Cond Capt STAINES KADO C att Hqs 20 PI MG 2 dets Mortars 1 det Sigs SAs 2 ATK guns. Coln 3 Cond Capt OWENS KADO D Att Hqs 21 PI MG 2 dets Mortars 1 det Sigs SAs 1 ATK gun. 1 "I" personnel to be attached each Coln. Att Hqs come under Cond 0800 hrs. To to arrange necessary Hpt. AV final orders 0730 hrs KADO HQ. ACK.	

Date 7 APR 42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
3	1800	JP3	TAZU	KARO MELVILLE HIGHWAY 400X OFF CANNING HIGHWAY ○	E1
1	1750	JB1	TAZU	Position allotted occupied by 108 1 BG w/ shop B in ○ affiliated to 11 Bn will move to area opposite main banking highway	E
2	1800	TB2	KARO	Please hand to board book list "A" ○	
4	2035	JB4	KARO all boys	Warner Green ○ All boy bandy R/V 60's car 1 2100 hrs 9 th ○	

Date 7/12/42

SUBJECT	From To	Sender's Number	Time of Despatch	Sequence No. in Register
KARO. Vehicles to Melbourne for officers' baggage. Personnel. See J.P. 34 P. 115				
1242. J.P. 1. KARO. Enemy infiltration imminent. Standing patrol by area especially vehicles.				

13

2

Date 3 Feb 42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From	SUBJECT	Action
1	1010	M1	A Coy.	Coy Bearing 148° to Ridge 80 Thence 180° to FORREST AD.	
2	1300	M1 ✓	do	Have taken up defensive position on Sector at D in RUSSELL ROAD 806235 Patrols sent fwd. to contact enemy.	
3	1237	R ✓	11 Am	Mjr Alexander will take W21299 Pte Jones immediately this unit releases him. Re army education Mjr Blair knows case. Ack	Ackd
4	1430	06	BS of Ade	Conference COs and Adjts 1930 hrs 3 Feb. Please note change of time	
5	1430	08	do	ref your 4/195 2 Feb week's Eng. Most Fd Firing cannot take place until publicity is arranged. Please advise timings and fwd locality sketch of areas concerned Ack	
6	0907	R1	11 Am	12 Course OTS postponed approx one week. Written confirmation to follow. Inform. from SCOD has	

Date 4-2-42.

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt	Sender's Number	From	SUBJECT	Action
	Despatch		To		
13	1730	R5	11 Bn	Good morning	ack
14	1338	RB	Rato.	Blood grouping 10-2-42 no leave	
15	1730	R6	11 Bn	re vacc & virus	ack
5-2-42 16	0930	PB1	B Coy	ack	
17	0920	AE3	C Coy	ack	
18	0927	CNB1	D Coy	ack	
19	1145	R1	11 Bn	re stamp box.	
20	1715	RW2	2/c	Bde J. Pt report to DR 2100 hrs June Mundijong road Mandurah Rd.	
16/3/42					
1	1415	Q20	TAZU	Mabela canteen arriving KARO approx 1400 hrs 17/3/42 providing prior work received.	
2	1450	Q22	TAZU	Track junc to 734 664 in bad condition & delaying MT. Small working party to recondition track with comb to be detailed.	

Date 3 Feb 47 & 4 Feb 47

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
7		AF 2	"C" Coy.	No Present 79 missing Nil 7 sick including 3 bad feet. We can arrange transport for personnel bad feet.	
8		AF 1	HQ Coy	Present strength in Fd. 117 excl. 9 sick and 2 missing believed en route with sore feet Missing expected to report by 1630 hrs.	
4 Feb 47 9	2115	AWK	2 1/2	Supply arrangements made with Ad. for Wed. 4 Feb 47. PP Ad. June. MANDVAAH - SAFETY BAY DEFENCE Ad. 2130 hrs Supply point Ad June MANDVAAH - SAFETY BAY Reference Ad 2130 2200 hrs. advise locality for Thurs 5 Feb 47	Advised
10	0950	R 1	11 Bn	re Shand Ja. Recruit M ^r A 14	ack.
11	1330	R 4	11 Bn	re Shand. AWOL DELLA BONA & Feeney	ack
12	2030	R 7	11 Bn	inoc file re Butler	ack

Date 16 + 17 March

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
3	1945	Q23	TALV	SPYPP 16 Mar. same times & places as 15 Mar.	Q Advised.
4		BB1	do	Password for 16 th March is "CANTERM" From 1800 hrs.	Personnel Advised.
5	1930	M12	KARO A	Permission requested to train Area SE KARO E. Previous exercise in Coy area spoiled by presence of NCOs & AT's signs	
6	1941	CO2	KARO D	Exercise tonight. Offensive defence of Coy div area.	
17 March					
1	0900	CO1	KARO D	Unfield exercise Pl. in attack in area South of E-W fence 7 Coy Coy area 600x West of WHITFORDS track.	
2	0400	AE3	KARO C	Ret Pl in Attack Exercise @ Time of ex 1030 hrs loc. Coy Coy Area feature approx 800x West of track.	
3	1845	BB1	TALV	Password for 17 March is "CANTERM"	Advised

Date

17/3/47

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
1	1450	WHSI	KAKO	Unable to locate fourth copy of WE table @ IS in safe please return urgently.	
5	1450	018	TAZU	MUTO No 1 may visit you area this afternoon. Have an offer at HQ in case.	
6	1730	Q24	TAZU	SP 17 mar. at 1900 hrs 400 x West Junction Balcatta has been reported to have OPP. same place but between 2000 & 2100 hrs.	Referenced T.O.
7	1730	222	TAZU	Ex rifles submit by 0900 hrs 18 Mar. F20 for Ex rifles as follows @ KAKO 9 LETU 9 ZASU 100 submit also F2 for correspondence number series referred if any split rifles submit F3 and return F2 accordingly	Handled to office staff for attention

Date 17/3/42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
8	1730	020	TAZU	<p>Malayan bourse Bengalla 29 Mar. 6 June all bases weapon training A wing submit name meat of him etc. 1 NCO each MMS BB wing KARO LETU submit names etc 1 NCO each all by 2000 hrs</p>	<p>Handed today</p>
9	1950	019	TAZU	<p>Bengalla bourse 6 Apr. 13 Jan C.G.R 108/3/330 Submit name and forms vice our minute to above memo and as arranged last night by 2600 hrs</p>	<p>Handed today</p>
10	2200	022	do.	<p>AIF Offrs. Lieut HOWARD will be picked up at your HQ 0800 hrs R.Mch. to visit</p>	

Date

18/3/42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt	Sender's Number	From	SUBJECT	Action
	Despatch		To		
2	1430	023	TAZU	Naiborne Asbestosella 66R 108/3/325 "Mar 20 Students will leave 28 Mar 10.	
3	1135	11	TAZU	Pass word BANKSIA.	
19.3.42	1130	T8.	TAZU	Pass word 19 th THUNDER.	
2	1135	MR8	TAZU	W7873 Pte M. Carley need unfit to be discharged immediately.	
20.3.42	1335	13	TAZU.	Password from 1800 hrs on 20 Mar is WAMNEROO.	
2	1400	R38	no	SP4PP 20 Mar. Same time & places as for 19 Mar. Ack.	
3	1750	HR1	do	Ref. TAZU 003 add TCP East end CANNING Bc. ref 857 W12 FILE Tag sheet.	L.O notified
5	1856	FH2	KARO A	Patrols East of Whitford Rd + North of Tag area.	

Date 20/3/57

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From <hr/> To	SUBJECT	Action
6	1940.	028	TAZU	Ref HQ 70 G6 11 Mar. MOHO TOV COCKTAIL. Advice by 23 Mar how many you consider unit should carry and can be carried say 10 Pl. Fracks also how many can survive own manufacturer.	
7	1945'	AE1.	KAAO C	Four night patrols by Troop Area. Preceding night operations weapon competition 1900 hrs to 2030 hrs Coy Biv Area	
8	1945'	CO 1.	KAAO D	Two patrols. One South along WHIT FORDS TRACK to HINAKA TRACK Hence West look along track Hence North 1010X Hence East to WHIT FORDS TRACK. Second patrol same route anti clockwise.	

Date

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt	Sender's Number	From	SUBJECT	Action
	Despatch		To		
21.3.42	1730	029	TAZH	TPS to wear respirators only 1 day per week. Op exercises carried in pl. or coy trucks.	
2	1200	I2	"	Password CHOCOLATES	
3	2015	FN22	DAMV	1000 H. 3 movement serial Nos DAMV will supply bulk of H.P. LETV will supply deficiency DAMV will contact you later.	
4	1505	247	TAZV	P.P. rations 21 Mar same as for 20 Mar except time will be 2000 hrs instead of 1900 hrs. P.P. same place between 20/100 hrs	
5	1501	029	TAZV	D.P. & P.P. for unit for Sunday 22 Mar BAKCHTA Ad as previously but at 2000 hrs.	
22.3.42					
1	1115	H01	KALO A	KALO A will carry out grenade training 1130 hrs to 1230 hrs. mess in Coy area 1230 hrs to 1330 hrs.	

MESSAGE FORM.

1X3
Serial No. 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	FGX V FGCA LIC	No. of Groups GR. 19	OFFICE DATE STAMP KARO 10 APR
	OUT			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO ZAGU LETU KARO

FROM TAZU	Originator's Number i 1	Date 14	In Reply to Number
-----------	----------------------------	------------	--------------------

PRACTICE ACTION	0'0	18	PUWGA	DMSAO
EAFRC	SLO	ACK	0	PRACTICE

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.
1600

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.
1645
T.O.R.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
	6:50	Weg...									

System	Time	Sender	Receiver	System	Time	Sender	Receiver	System	Time	Sender	Receiver
--------	------	--------	----------	--------	------	--------	----------	--------	------	--------	----------

L.O.R.
L.H.T.
1800
Time of Origin

SIGNED
WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)
SIGNED
sent in cipher
Enclosed herewith this message may be
It is to be interpreted as follows

Degree of priority
Originator's instructions

AB
Received and
ackd.
1.0
Q.M.

FROM	TO	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
------	----	---------------------	------	--------------------

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

INSTRUCTIONS AND SIGNS

OUT
IN
EX A B C D E

OFFICE DATE STAMP
No. of letters

6815 C MAIL VIAL (REVISED 26/11/32)

MESSAGE TO
H.Q. Cameron
RSM
aug 0

MESSAGE FORM

VIP
Serial No. *1*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

KARO
14 APR

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *KARO*

FROM *KARO A*

Originator's Number

H. I.

Date

14

In Reply to Number

JPI

PRACTICE

ACTION

0

ACK

0

PRACTICE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1545

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1549

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>P.</i>	<i>1550</i>	<i>Printer</i>									

1942

1942

1942

LINE OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

REMARKS

BE SENT IN CARE

OF THE SIGNALS OFFICE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

BY THE SIGNALS OFFICE

THIS MESSAGE WILL BE SENT AS MENTIONED

1942

1942

In Reply to Imperial

Date

Originator's Imperial

CR

No of Signals

OFFICE DATE SIGNALS

Serial No.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

MESSAGE FORM

00022. A. W. 1441 - 8. A. 22' 000

Page of 100

FORM C 3132

11012
INSTANC-
AND
CALL

TUO

MI

BY THE SIGNALS OFFICE

OT

1942

1942

1942

MESSAGE FORM

145

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

ZAGU
KAPOT LETU ~~TAZU~~ .WO DQ WIDU JU XU PINO DADA U FARA

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

181

Date

14

In Reply to Number

Proprietor	Action	0	Report	by	2300
has	number	of	vehicles	in	13
beh.	0	Practice			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

EXCEPT INCL. } W/T

Rm Hassan
capt

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

14-1450

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>DR</i>	<i>2110</i>	<i>Mentha</i>									

T.H.I.

2110

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

1X6

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO FARA LETU ZAGU ~~DAMU~~ ~~WIDU~~ WIDU

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number: WVI
Date: 15/14
In Reply to Number:

PRACTICE	ACTION	Q	cancel	LIASON	OFFICIAL
instructions re		MAR	Ref	code	Q
map	Ref	code	to	be	used
will be		MNO	PQRST	UW	Q

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER.

Originator's instructions Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

INCL
COPY W/ *[Signature]*
SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

2015

T.H.I.

2110

T.O.R.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
DR.	2110	<i>[Signature]</i>									

MESSAGE FORM

147

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP
KARO
15 APR

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU WODO WIDU YIFA PINO DAMU FARA

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number
01

Date
14

In Reply to Number

practice	action	0	units	M Body	placed
15	mins	notice	from	0730	hrs
15	Apr	0	all	informed	0
practice					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS
EXCEPT
IN ~~PLAIN~~ **W/T**
SIGNED *[Signature]*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**
SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
2230

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
DR	0800										

T.H.I.
2241
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

148

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

--14--1--42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU TAZU T.O PET COY

SIGNALS

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number
Q 5

Date
14

In Reply to Number

practice	action	0	blankets	will	be
collected	from	all	units	0615	hrs
15	Apr	0	practice		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

W/T

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS. THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2359

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0007

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
DR	0850	90 milia gig									

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

IN 93

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

--16-IV-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZU 1

FROM

KARO 3

Originator's Number

JP 7

Date

16

In Reply to Number

710

What signal is this referring to
Please O.
No F10 required here
h.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1455

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL
AND
INSTRUCTIONS

IN
OUT

B.C.

A

CR

No of Groups OFFICIAL STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN
BY ANY MEANS:

IF PLAIN TO BE INTERCEPTED OR
INTO ENEMY HANDS THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT IN CYPHER

Signal

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System Time In	Header	System Time Out	Header	System Time In	Header	System Time Out	Header	System Time In	Header	System Time Out	Header

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

149 3
Serial No. 75

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO ZAGU LETU

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number

I 10

Date

14

In Reply to Number

Practice dispositions TAZU Short Practice	action showing at written	⊙ COY 0700 hrs SITREP	Tracing areas 15 by	of required Apr 0700 hrs	unit by ⊙ ⊙
<i>100 hali</i>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

M. Hussien
hient

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2250

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

2303.

T.O.R.

2338 15/4/42

MESSAGE FORM

IN 1013

Serial No. 13

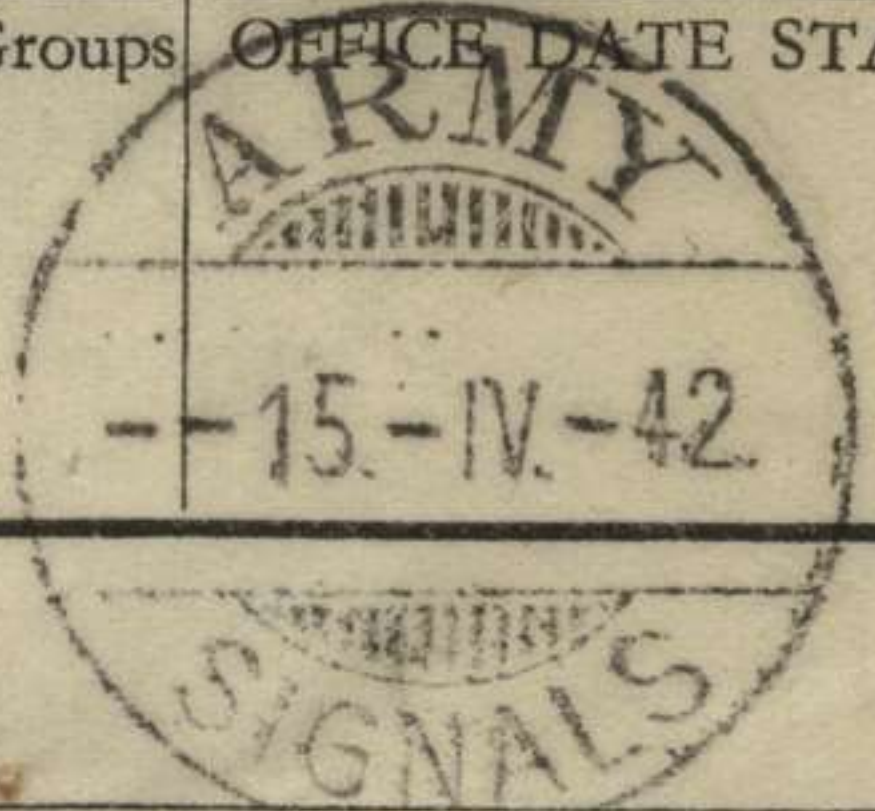
CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

OK 1/2

No. of Groups GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU FARA YIFA WIDU WODO.

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number.

19

14

Practice	action	⊙	map	ref	TAZU
906701	PINJARRA	⊙	all	informed	⊙
Practice					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

M. P. Jensen
lieut

2230

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

2245

T.O.R.

2330 15/4/42

MESSAGE FORM

14 "

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

BARO

FROM

T.O.

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

14

Practice	exercise	⊙	Q M.	returning	MELVILLE
2230.	hrs.	with	ventions	for	men
HA.	camp.	⊙			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

SIGNED *J. McArthur*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1745

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

1 N 102

3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

TAZU(C.O.M.S) KARO, LETU FARA PINO KIBO

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

~~XXX~~ 0.3

14

practice

action

Sup P

14

Apr

road

junc

018439

at

1730

hrs

0

P.P.

500

yds

WEST

of

Sup P

between

20/2100

hrs

0

practice

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS. THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

Except
Incl
SIGNED

[Handwritten signature]
Capt

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

15
0355
1615

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
DR	1725										

MESSAGE FORM

OUT 21

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

I.O. KARO

FROM

KARO

Originator's Number

JB2

Date

7

In Reply to Number

Please hand
 'A'

to
 (C)

to

beamer

code

best

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1800

SIGNED

Shurmeit
 Capt

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **OUT 3**
 No. of Groups **GR.**
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **TAZU**
 FROM **KARO**
 Originator's Number **JP 3**
 Date **7**
 In Reply to Number

KARO
400* off
MELVILLE
CANNING HIGHWAY
HIGHWAY
JO

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1800

SIGNED

[Handwritten Signature]

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. **D/H**
 T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

OUT

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

Alh Coy
MARO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

JB4

7

RV

Warning order Alh Coy
C.O. Car
back
2100 hrs 7th
action

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2035

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2040

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

GHC B E F	P I N O	Y I F A	D A M U	F A R A	all
G G J B E H	⊙	D. P.	G G F B G K	⊙	all
OFFTS	R. V.	775/97 G G E A J G	for	conference	1015
hvs	⊙	Practice			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

EXCEPT INCL. W/T

Signed

John Macleary

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

Signed

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

IMMEDIATE

TIME OF ORIGIN

0830

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No. *6*

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO LETU

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

05

Date

8

In Reply to Number

<i>PRACTICE</i>	<i>ACTION</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Infm.</i>	<i>0600</i>	<i>KIS</i>
<i>ENEMY</i>	<i>imp.</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Infm.</i>	<i>L.T.</i>	<i>T.K.S</i>
<i>scubed</i>	<i>job</i>	<i>hold</i>	<i>Bunbury</i>	<i>early</i>	<i>This</i>
<i>morning</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Practice</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0635

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>✓</i>	<i>0720</i>	<i>K. Freund</i>									

T.H.I.

07

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM
 H. B. C. D on W/T.
 H. B. C. D on W/T.

Serial No. _____
 No. of Groups _____
 OFFICE DATE STAMP _____

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS
 IN _____
 OUT _____



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

In Reply to Number

Originator's Number

TO _____
 FROM _____

B
 HAZU

TIME OF ORIGIN

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

IF LABEL TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
 INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
 BE SENT IN CYPHER.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN
 BY ANY MEANS.

James H. ...

Signal Diagram

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SENDER	READER	SYSTEM TIME OUT	SENDER	READER	SYSTEM TIME OUT	SENDER	READER	SYSTEM TIME OUT

T.H.I.
 T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No/

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS.**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

KAROE

Originator's Number

E H 1

Date

7

In Reply to Number

<i>coy</i>	<i>dispersed</i>	<i>as</i>	<i>per</i>	<i>att</i>	<i>sketch</i>
<i>o</i>	<i>slit</i>	<i>trenches</i>	<i>completed</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>Gas</i>
<i>and</i>	<i>air</i>	<i>sentries</i>	<i>posted</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>✓</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1340

SIGNED

E. C. Arvey

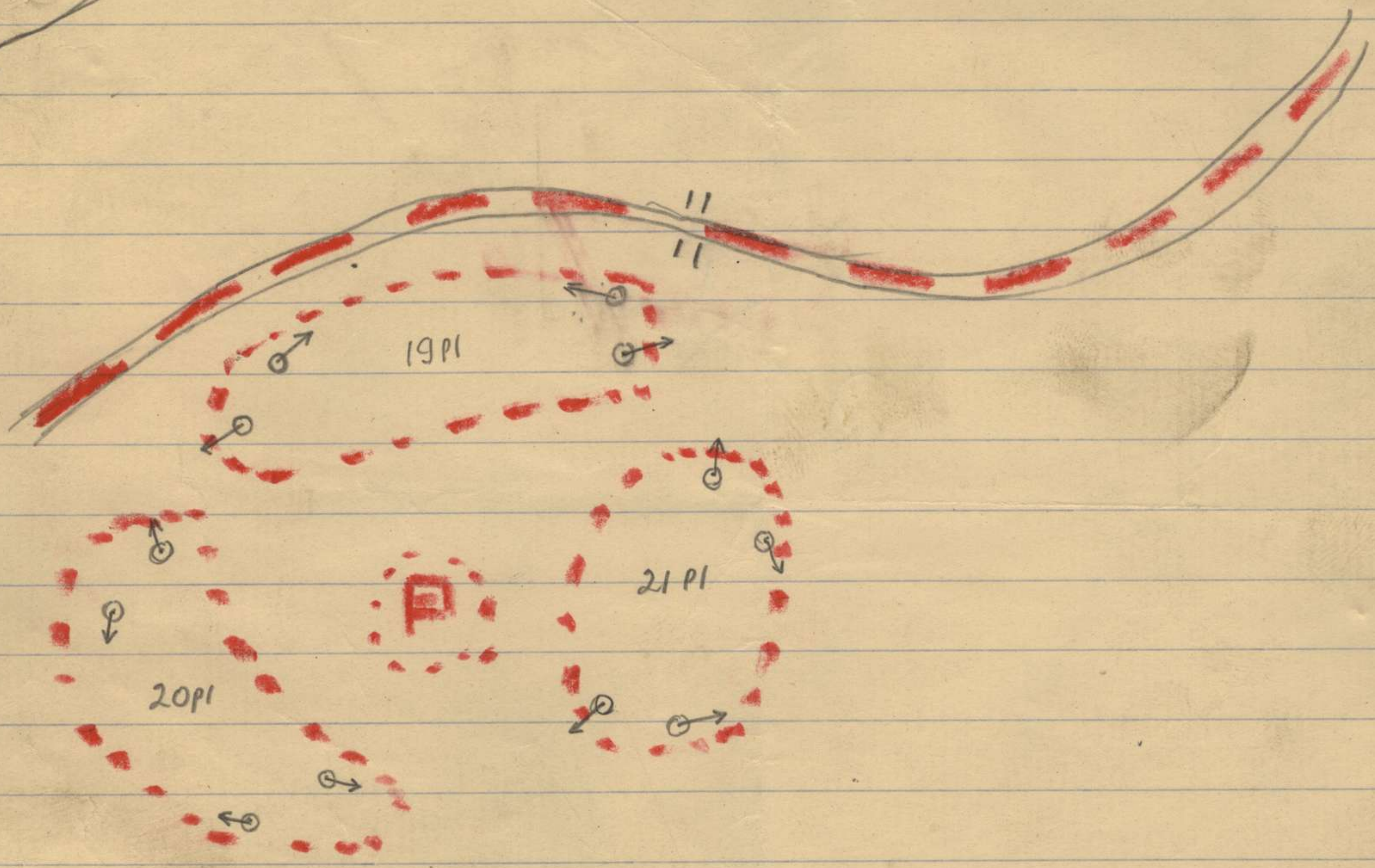
SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.



A C

YZ

MESSAGE FORM

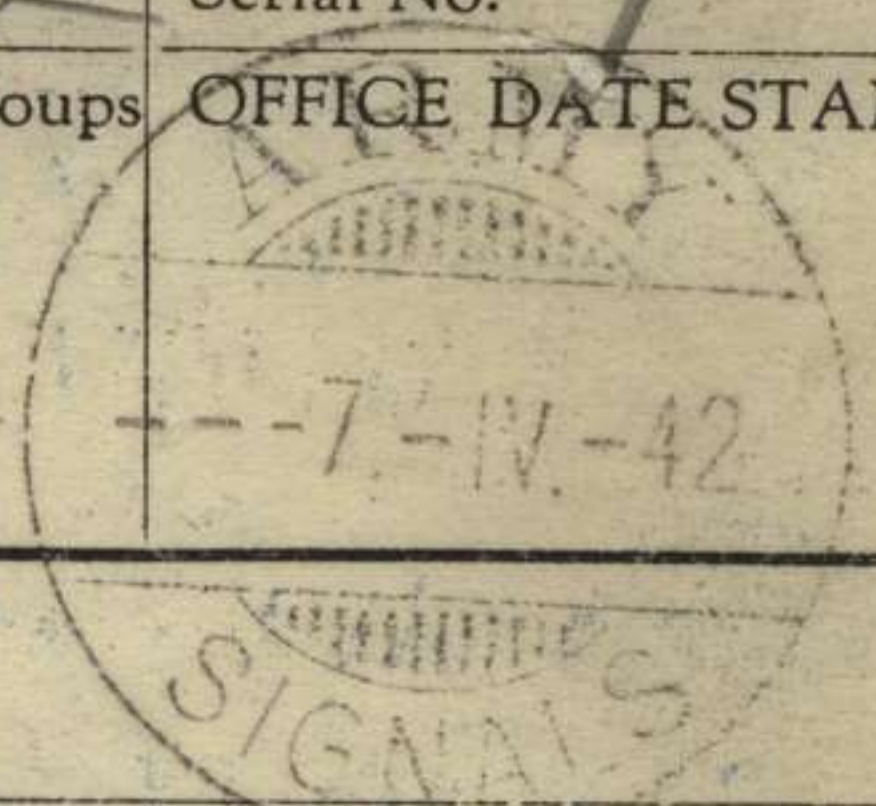
CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No. 7
OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number

01

Date

7

In Reply to Number

TB 1

<u>practice</u>	<u>action</u>	<u>①</u>	<u>use</u>	<u>code</u>	<u>names</u>
<u>①</u>	<u>practice</u>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1530

EXCEPT INCL W/T

Sehamediang

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>D/R</u>	<u>1620</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>									

T.H.I.

1540

T.O.R.

IN SYSTEM	IN TIME	RECEIVED	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM	OUT TIME	RECEIVED	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM	OUT TIME	RECEIVED	SENDER
-----------	---------	----------	--------	------------	----------	----------	--------	------------	----------	----------	--------

T.O.P.

T.H.T.

1230

LINE OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

INC
T.M.I.

BY AIR MAIL

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT BY AIR MAIL

BE SENT IN CAPS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE TRANSMITTED IN CAPS

DECKLE OF ENIGMA & ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

FROM	TO	CLASSIFICATION	GROUP	OFFICE	DATE	INITIALS
1420	4800	SECRET				

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

CLASSIFICATION

OUT
IN

OFFICE DATE STAMP
Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

FORM 100-1001 - 4-2-52
(Part of 100)
GPO: 1952 O-3138

MESSAGE FORM.

IN 3

3 X
Serial No. 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	FGH FQT FCIU VFCG Z BWC	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO. LETU Z AGU FARA

FROM	TAZU.	Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number
		Q 7	7	

PRACTICE ACTION	⊙	Q3	SNTHE	FTVFM
WOOHE	ETLOH	SSNRV	WOHWV	NILWR
TTEGE	ROEOT	WTSMU.	SWROE	HEKLO.
AIETR	EEGPE	OSWIR	FOEBE	EXI ⊙ PRAC

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:		IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.		ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.		TIME OF ORIGIN	
SIGNED		SIGNED				1820	
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)							
SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
							T.H.I.
							1830

MESSAGE FORM

1N4

Serial No. 23

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

KARO
7 APR

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO LETU

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

02

Date

7

In Reply to Number

<u>Practice</u>	<u>action</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Warning</u>	<u>order</u>	<u>stop</u>
<u>Five</u>	<u>enemy</u>	<u>convoy</u>	<u>naval</u>	<u>escort</u>	<u>70</u>
<u>miles</u>	<u>NW</u>	<u>FREEMANTLE</u>	<u>1800</u>	<u>hrs</u>	<u>moving</u>
<u>South</u>	<u>stop</u>	<u>TAZU</u>	<u>and</u>	<u>att</u>	<u>thrs</u>
<u>prepare</u>	<u>move</u>	<u>RAVENSWOOD</u>	<u>area</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>hrs</u>
<u>stop</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>move</u>	<u>before</u>	<u>0530</u>	<u>hrs</u>
<u>stop</u>	<u>L.O.s</u>	<u>visit</u>	<u>approx</u>	<u>2100 hrs</u>	<u>stop Practice</u>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1920

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	<u>2015</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Haddell Pk.</u>								

T.H.I.

1930

T.O.R.

20.20

MESSAGE FORM

OUT 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

KARO A, B, C, D, E + HQ Coy

FROM

KARO

Originator's Number

JP. 1

Date

15

In Reply to Number.

*practice message
in front of
key areas
ack*

*enemy infiltration
standing patrols
especially beachhead*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS. DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

*J. J. Bennett
Coy*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I. *7242*
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

out 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *KARO ABCDR HQ*

FROM *KARO*

Originator's Number

231

Date

15

In Reply to Number

<i>practice</i>	<i>action</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>infiltration</i>	<i>imminent</i>
<i>⊙</i>	<i>standing</i>	<i>patrols</i>	<i>coy</i>	<i>areas</i>	<i>especially</i>
<i>vers</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>counter</i>	<i>sign</i>	<i>KIAM</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>practice</i>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

[Signature]

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

0071

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO ABCDEH9 B/H

FROM

KARO

Originator's Number

AM 1

Date

15

In Reply to Number

Mobile Center will operate from Thurs. onwards. Coys will submit orders & cash by 1500 hrs day before delivery to KARO. First delivery Thursday Evening. Price list order forms attached. Practice

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

William
 Signed

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0940

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

OUT 2 Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR. OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO TAZU

FROM KARO

Originator's Number
12

Date
14

In Reply to Number
JB1

practice	action	⊙	twenty	⊙	practice

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

incl w/t
W. G. ...
SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2130

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

IN CLASS	IN CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS
-------------	-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

L.O.N.

L.H.T.

3130

LINE OF OFFICE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

*17
Bef*

Handwritten notes and signatures in the top left section.

BY THIS IN CARRYING
THIS MESSAGE YOURS THIS MESSAGE YOURS
IS TO BE INTERPRETED AS FOLLOWS

DESIGNATION OF PERSONNEL
ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

FROM *KABO* TO *WAT* *IS* *18* *181*

Originator's Number Date In Reply to Number

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

INSTRUCTIONS
AND
CALL

OFFICE DATE STAMP

MESSAGE FORM

Revised 1947 - G.P.O. Form 50000
(Page of 100)
UNIT FORM 50000

MESSAGE FORM

OUT
Serial No. 1

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO # TAZU

FROM KARO

Originator's Number
I 1

Date
14

In Reply to Number

Practice	action	⊙	KARO	situated	KBEDFK
Practice	practice	MUNDARING	Sheet	⊙	practice

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

incl w/r
except
w/holding 16
SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1125

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

1.0.15

1.1.15

1132

LINE OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

[Handwritten mark]

[Large handwritten signature]

BE SENT IN CAPS

ALL LETTERS SHOULD BE UNDERLINED OR ALL IN CAPITALS TO BE UNDERLINED OR ALL IN CAPITALS

THE MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS MENTIONED

BE VIA MESSAGE

TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM

УВАЖАЮЩИ
УВАЖАЮЩИ

УВАЖАЮЩИ
УВАЖАЮЩИ

IN Reply to Interpreter

Date

Originator's Interpreter

CR

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Serial No

005

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

FROM
TO

УВАЖАЮЩИ
УВАЖАЮЩИ

MESSAGE FORM

FORM NO. 1001 (5-54)
GPO: 1951

MESSAGE FORM

0473

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

Q M & K A R O

FROM

K A R O

Originator's Number

JP 2

Date

14

In Reply to Number

Practice exercise. Advise if any
trucks going MEH VIKHE this evening
2 officers baggage to be picked up.
Q.M. person will see Tel Coy & ITP 34
A ATK reporting 1900 hrs. Today. ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. *1*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

KARO

FROM

KARO DOM

Originator's Number

7.M.1

Date

14

In Reply to Number

<i>boys</i>	<i>H.Q.</i>	<i>est</i>	<i>approx</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>WEST</i>
<i>from</i>	<i>rel.</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>air</i>	<i>gas</i>	<i>and</i>
<i>ground</i>	<i>sentries</i>	<i>posted</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Proceeding</i>	<i>with</i>
<i>slit</i>	<i>benches</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>latrines.</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1150.

SIGNED

M. Chelam

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

1102
Seria No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

KARO

FROM	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
KARO A.	MJ	14	

Coy	Completed	slit	Trenches	and
Larrincs				

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

K. G. Gibson Capt
SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1350

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

1.0.0.7

1.4.1.7

Time of Origin

1270

BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNATURE USE ONLY

Definition of words
and abbreviations

Use this space to indicate what is
not in cipher
Example: Handed the message which is
not to be deciphered or (H) 1200

SA line of your system
this message may be sent

A
B
C

1270

1270

1270

1270

1270

1270

1270

1270

MESSAGE FORM

CR

1270

1270

1270

MESSAGE FORM

1N31

Serial No. 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

Q 26

Date

16

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE ACTION	-	KARO	personnel reported
at	in	PINSARRA	Investigate
©			
DANCE			
PRACTICE			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2345

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 2346

T.O.R. 0020

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	2350	Hunter									
		316									

IN SYSTEM	IN TIME	RECEIVED	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM	OUT TIME	RECEIVED	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM	OUT TIME	RECEIVED	SENDER
-----------	---------	----------	--------	------------	----------	----------	--------	------------	----------	----------	--------

L.O.B. 0000

L.H.T. 2340

2342
LINE OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

BY AIR MESSAGE:
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS MATTER

SIGNED
BY NAME IN CAPS
IN ALL CASES THIS MESSAGE MUST BE STATED TO BE INTERPRETED AS VLT

DEGREE OF KNOWN ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

A
shown to Capt Burnett

FOR LIFE
DANGER

MILITARY

APR 21 1919
KABO

FROM

TO J A

050
Originator's Number

10
Date

In Reply to Number

TO

KABO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

LONG
INSTRUC-
AND
CALL

OUT

IN

CR

No of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

No of Letters

Approved 1917, 1918 - R.N. 32'000
(Made of 100)
V.M. Form C-3132

MESSAGE FORM

147

8

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

KARO A

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

Patrol group captured units captured ACK	returned annihilated out post captured van	enemy stop returned	forward MG To casualties	platoon Main division	centre SIG in
--	--	---------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	---------------

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
OP/5	0010	Sherman	SIC								

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

0020

IN SIGNALS LINE	IN LINE	HEADER	SENDER	OUT SIGNALS LINE	OUT LINE	HEADER	SENDER	OUT SIGNALS LINE	OUT LINE	HEADER	SENDER
-----------------------	------------	--------	--------	------------------------	-------------	--------	--------	------------------------	-------------	--------	--------

T.O.B.
T.M.T.
TIME OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

SIGNED
BY VMA FREYER:
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

SIGNED
BY SEMI IN CAPTION
EXCEPT WHERE THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE FIRST TO BE INTERPRETED OR SENT

DEGREE OF PRIORITY
ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

ACK
acknowledged
show 15 call Burnett.
A
of
M R

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

INSTRUCTIONS
AND
CALL

OUT

IN

CR
No. of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Revised July 1941 - No. 39,000
(Page of 100)
VMA FORM C-3138

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

1416

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO KARO 2 + 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

FROM KARO 3 Originator's Number JB 4 Date 16 In Reply to Number.

Ahh "B" Ech bech will report
to Ade "B" Ech area H. DANDALUP
Be prepared to move at 1430 hrs.
16th MEALs will be brought up
in Hot boxes. Ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED *[Signature]*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

11X 15

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KAR03

FROM

TAZU6

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

Section 16

Pido under pond
April

Pido

1800 hrs

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

2000

MESSAGE FORM

1/21/44

Serial No. *14*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

Karo

FROM

Karo C

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number.

16

<i>Prachin</i>	<i>action</i>	<i>①</i>	<i>have</i>	<i>actively</i>	<i>followed</i>
<i>my</i>	<i>URSRPO</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>-to</i>	<i>UOPPOW</i>	<i>① also</i>
<i>east</i>	<i>-to</i>	<i>URSRPO</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>-to</i>
<i>UOPORSP</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>interceding</i>	<i>country</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>enemy</i>
<i>contacted</i>	<i>or</i>	<i>signs</i>	<i>①</i>	<i>lay</i>	<i>HQ</i>
<i>still</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>UMTRPN</i>	<i>awaiting</i>	<i>further</i>	<i>instruction</i>
<i>①</i>	<i>Prachin</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

At Home Line

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

1413

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100)
Reprinted July, 1941 — a.w. 25,000

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WIDV, LETU, ZAGU, KARO, WODO

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number
025

Date
16

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	0	Send	postal	orderly
to	TAZU	with	outward	mail	and
collect	inward	mail	from	FPO	0
PRACTICE					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
1515

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P											

T.H.I.

1530

T.O.R.

1720.

IN SYSTEM	IN LINE	SENDER	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM	OUT LINE	RECEIVER	RECEIVER	OUT SYSTEM	OUT LINE	RECEIVER	RECEIVER
--------------	------------	--------	--------	---------------	-------------	----------	----------	---------------	-------------	----------	----------

T.O.P. 1230
T.H.I. 1212
TIME OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

SIGNED
BY THIS MESSAGE:
THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT AS WRITTEN

SIGNED
BE SENT IN CAPS
INTO EMERGENCY HANDS THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE TRANSMITTED AS WRITTEN

DEGREE OF PRIORITY
ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

[Large handwritten signature and scribbles across the main body of the form]

FROM

032
Originator's Number

12
Date

In Reply to Number

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

INSTRUCTIONS
AND
CODE

OUT

IN

CR
No of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Serial No.

Established 1941 - No. 39,000
(Form 100)
V.M.C. FORM 100

MESSAGE FORM

1412

MESSAGE FORM

1N12

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

~~11~~ 11

Originator's Number

EC 1

Date

17 16

In Reply to Number

R.P.	897 690	1900	hrs	⊙	
P.P	897 690	0700	hrs	18 '17	9/2 2.
Advise	for	Breakfast	⊙	ack	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1624

SIGNED

J.M. Carlsen

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

1655

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

IN SYSTEM TIME	IN	HEADER	BRIDGE	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT	BRIDGE	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT	BRIDGE	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT	BRIDGE	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT	BRIDGE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

BY AIR MAIL: THIS MESSAGE MAY BE WRITTEN

IN CAPITAL LETTERS IN CAPITAL LETTERS IN CAPITAL LETTERS IN CAPITAL LETTERS

Time of origin

T.O.R. 10/2/4

T.H.I.

10/2/4

TO KFRD

FROM

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

INSTRUCTIONS AND CALL

IN

OUT

MESSAGE FORM

No of Groups

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Serial No.

Revised 1961 - G.M. 25,000

MESSAGE FORM

1211

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *KARO*

FROM *TAZU I*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

7-10

16

*wanting to know the disposition
should have been in
for 0800 this morning*

time 2250

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

1400

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

No of Groups

GR.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

In Reply to Number

Date

Originator's Number

KARO

TASU I

[Faint handwritten notes]

[Faint handwritten notes]

2220

B. N. [unclear]

[Large handwritten signature]

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System Time In	Reader	Sender	System Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Time In	Reader	Sender	System Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

[Handwritten mark]

1/10

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

KARO A

Originator's Number

K 100 16

Date

In Reply to Number

OUR	COY	PATROL	RETURNED	AND	REPORTED
No	ENEMY	ACTIVITY	AREA	901630	901630
460	LIGHTS	AND	FIRES	OBSERVED	740 APPROX
2500*	EAST				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0155

SIGNED

[Signature]
Lieut

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

1700
800
2500

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

1440

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. _____
No of Groups _____
OFFICE DATE STAMP _____

GR.

No 00 all boys

IN

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

you Ad/0 inspect all rifles

immediately, withdraw all ammunition, immediately

Date

Originator's Number

In Reply to Number

RETURNED	RETURNED	RETURNED	RETURNED	RETURNED	RETURNED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED

P.B.
Signed [Signature]

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS

IF LABEL TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.
T.O.R.
0122

System	Time	Reader	Sender	System	Time	Reader	Sender	System	Time	Reader	Sender
In				Out				In			

MESSAGE FORM

1149

57

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU YIFA DAMU PINO WODO TAZU Rptd FARA

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number.

Q. 24

16

practice	action	o	all	personnel	evac
Dressing	Stations	must	take	messaging	gear
o	practice				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

Except W/T Incl

1330

SIGNED

Edwards

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.
142.0
T.O.R.
1500

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

11x *Final*
Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

Handwritten signature

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO 3

FROM

KARO 13.

Originator's Number

GNV

Date

16

In Reply to Number

<i>Practice</i>	<i>Action</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Coy</i>	<i>now</i>	<i>holding</i>
<i>posn</i>	<i>Practice</i>	<i>disposition</i>	<i>plan</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>preparation</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

Comaphy
11/1

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1345

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

1420

T.O.R.

1440

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.	
No. of Groups	GR.
OFFICE DATE STAMP	

CALLS AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN
OUT
KARO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO	
FROM	
Originator's Number	
Date	
In Reply to Number	

A
B
KARO

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

1x6

Serial No. *6*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

Noted

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *KARO LETU ZADU (Rptd) YIFA FARA*

FROM *TAZU*

Originator's Number
Q23

Date
16

In Reply to Number

<i>PRACTICE</i>	<i>ACTION</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>TPS</i>	<i>YIFA</i>	<i>will</i>
<i>remain</i>	<i>under</i>	<i>control</i>	<i>until</i>	<i>Sunday</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>April</i>	<i>incl</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>train</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>and</i>
<i>Areas</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>PRACTICE</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1330

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

1340

T.O.R.

1400

MESSAGE FORM

5
Serial No. 43

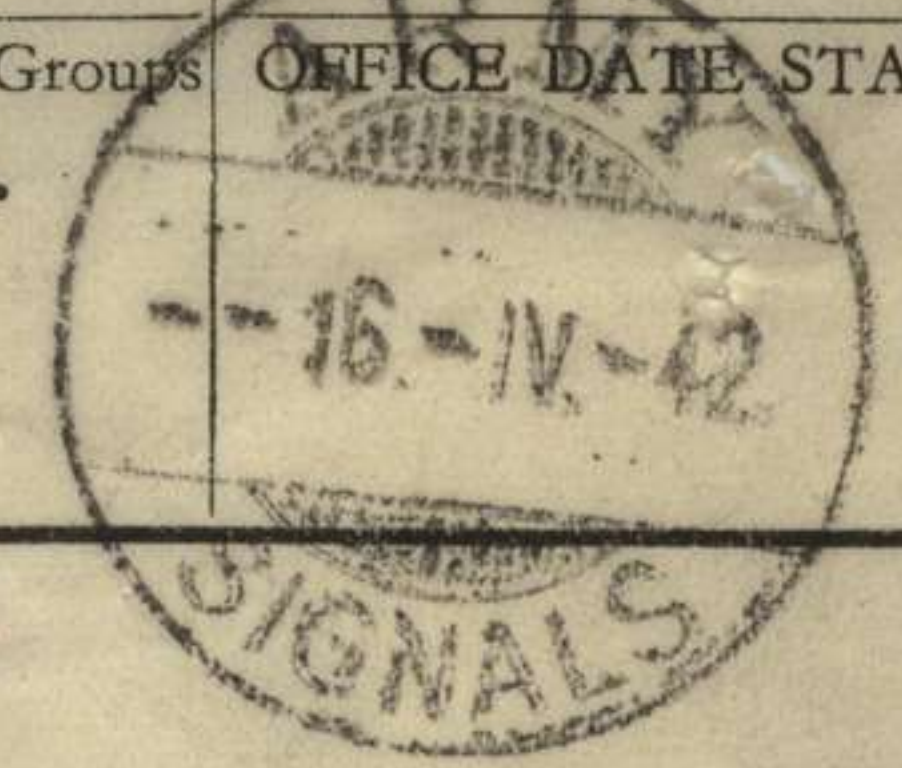
CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU YIFA DAMU PINO WIDU WODO FARA

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number
M.G.H. 1

Date
16

In Reply to Number.

practice	action	●	alteration	time	TAZU
conference	●	conference	all	offrs	down to
coy	comds	at	TAZU	1600	hrs
●	practice				

collected

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

Except W/T
Incl.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1330

SIGNED

M. H. ...

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

1340

T.O.R.

TO	TO	FROM	FROM	TO	TO	FROM	FROM	TO	TO	FROM	FROM
----	----	------	------	----	----	------	------	----	----	------	------

T.O.B.

T.H.I.

1210

1230

TIME OF ORIGIN

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

RECEIVED

BY *[Signature]* IN OFFICE

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT AS WRITTEN

RECEIVED BY *[Signature]* IN OFFICE

ORIGINAL INSTRUCTIONS

TO	TO	FROM	FROM	TO	TO	FROM	FROM
CONFERENCE	CONFERENCE	CONFERENCE	CONFERENCE	CONFERENCE	CONFERENCE	CONFERENCE	CONFERENCE

FROM *[Signature]* TO *[Signature]*

ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER DATE IN REPLY TO NUMBER

TO *[Signature]* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

INSTRUCTIONS AND CASE

OUT IN

12-11-41

OFFICE DATE STAMP

MESSAGE FORM

Revised 1-1-41
 (1 of 10)
 (1 of 10)

MESSAGE FORM

OUT

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO ~~11 Bn~~ IAZU

FROM 11 Bn KARO

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

TB 1

7

Position allotted 108	IBS	W/Shop	occupied by	
Approval area HS HWAY. O	Base	opposite	11 Bn will move side CAN NIN S	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1450

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

IN SENDER FROM TO SENDER FROM TO SENDER FROM TO SENDER FROM TO

T.O.B.

T.H.T. (map ref)

2 1/2 Bring Bw fwd to N.V. at ~~xxxxxx~~ (map ref)

= "May West" (plus map ref in Code A)

2 1/2 Send Bw O fp fwd to N.V. (map ref)

= "Konsign" (plus map ref.)

FROM Originator's Number Date In Reply to Number

TO *Belmont A*

INSTRUCTIONS AND CALL OUT

IN CB OFFICE DATE STAMP

MESSAGE FORM Serial No.

000.000.000 (1941)

MESSAGE FORM

OUT 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **KARO A.B.C.D. HQE**

FROM **KARO**

Originator's Number

7810

Date

16

In Reply to Number

Practice	Action	0	RP	Map ref	897690
1900	hrs.	0	P.P.	897690	0700
hrs	17	Apr.	0	Adverse	for
breakfast	0	Ack	0	Practice	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1700

SIGNED

Stanley W. O. RSM

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.
[Signature]
T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

IN CLASS	IN TIME	RECEIVED	SENDER	OUT CLASS	OUT TIME	RECEIVED	SENDER	OUT CLASS	OUT TIME	RECEIVED	SENDER	T.O.P.
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)												T.H.T.
SA VRI REVERE: THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS MENTIONED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS TO BE IMPLEMENTED BY THE DEGREE OF PERSONAL ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS.												1950 LINE OF ORIGIN

<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>

FROM	<i>KH 50</i>	Originator's Number	<i>01210</i>	Date	<i>1950</i>	In Reply to Number	
TO	<i>KH 50 B B C D H O E</i>	(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)					

INSTRUCTIONS AND CUT	OUT	CK No of Copies	OFFICE DATE STAMP of letters
	IN		
000 22 000 — U.S.A. 1947 (Form 100) U.S. FORM 0-3138		MESSAGE FORM	
		<i>0013</i>	

out 2

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100)
Reprinted July, 1941 — a.w. 25,000

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO TAZU1

FROM KARO 3

Originator's Number

JP.7

Date

16

In Reply to Number

F 10

What signal is this referring to
please ☉

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1455

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

out

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO " 1. 0. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

FROM

KARO 3/

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

16

ALL	B	Kch	vech.	will	report
to	Ede	B.	Kch	area	N. Doodalup
be	prepared	to move	at	1430	hrs 16th.
MEALS	will	be	brought	up	in
not	boxes	Ack.			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

adpt

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I. 1200

T.O.R.

1200

MESSAGE FORM

out

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

1 KARO T/O

FROM

K.A.R.O

Originator's Number

J.P. 1

Date

16

In Reply to Number.

LAD

at

965799

0

ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

*J. R. ...
Capt*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Immediate

TIME OF ORIGIN

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SIGNED

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

1168

Serial No. **35**
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

-15-IV-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU WODO WIDU YIFA DAMU FARA

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number

0.3

Date

15

In Reply to Number.

practice	action	o	air	report	1800
hrs	enemy	withdrawn	South	of	COOLUP
o	posn	to	be	occupied	all
round	def	for	night	15/16	o
vigorous	patrolling	night	and	day	to
flanks	against	infiltration	o	carrs	boldly
by	day	o	WODO	recce	rd junc

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

2035

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
	1115	A. K...									

T.H.I.

2050

T.O.R.

2338

MESSAGE FORM

1N6
Serial No. 33
OFFICE DATE STAMP
15-5-42
SIGNALS

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

Calley

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number.

0.3

15

852602	898610	935589	and	East.	to
BROOKDALE		report	by	0900	hrs
	KARO	send	independednt	mob	cOy
with	M.G s	and	morts	to	reach
line	CULVERT	901642	to	track	junc
923640	to by	0900	hrs	16	counter
infiltration		all will fwd sketch disposns	by	1200hrs	16 0
					practice

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

Except Incl W/T.

important

2020 2035

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.
2050
T.O.R.
2338

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

1179
Serial No. 98

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

1.0
PINO ✓

No. of Groups GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU WODO WIDU YIFA PINO DAMU FARA

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number
0.5

Date
15

In Reply to Number.

Practice	action	0	ADS	944741	MDS
1	ml	South	of	KEYSBROOK	Rd
junc	0	all	sub -units	under	comd
except	secs	PINO	and	tps	YIFA
revert	to	parent	unit	0900	hrs
16	Apr	0	practice		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

except incl w/t

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

Capt

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

2045

T.H.I.

2110

T.O.R.

2338

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

148 10
Serial No. *148 10*
No. of Groups **GR.**
OFFICE DATE STAMP
--15-IV-42.
SIGNALS

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO **KARO LETU ZAGU**

FROM **TAZU**

Originator's Number
0.6

Date
15

In Reply to Number.

practice	action	0	report	by	1000
hrs	16	progress	reference	clearing	of
camps	0	practice			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

except incl w/t

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

2059

SIGNED *McHassell Capt*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

T.H.I.

2100

T.O.R.

2330

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
		<i>VIS</i>	<i>McHassell</i>								

IN. SYSTEM TIME	OUT. SYSTEM TIME	IN. SYSTEM TIME	OUT. SYSTEM TIME	IN. SYSTEM TIME	OUT. SYSTEM TIME	IN. SYSTEM TIME	OUT. SYSTEM TIME

RECORDED
 THIS MESSAGE MAY BE REPT AS WRITTEN
 IN NEXT IN CAPHER.
 THIS MESSAGE HANDLING THIS MESSAGE MUST BE TAKEN TO THE INTERCOMBAND OR X-124
 DURING OR AFTERWARDS.
 ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

REPT W/P

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE REPT AS WRITTEN

IN NEXT IN CAPHER.

DURING OR AFTERWARDS.

5022

TIME OF ORIGIN

T.O.R.

T.H.I.

Handwritten signature

Handwritten initials

Progress

Progress

Report

clearing

by

O.C. Originator's Number

In Reply to Number

Handwritten: MARRI

Handwritten: 1000

In Reply to Number

Handwritten: 3

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

INSTRUCTIONS AND CALL

OUT IN

GR.

No. of Groups

Original File No.

12-11-45

Handwritten: SIGNALS

MESSAGE FORM

Requisition Form G-1 (Rev. 1-1-41)
 (Page of 100)
 GPO: 1945 O-3132

MESSAGE FORM.

TN 12

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO 2

FROM

KARO HQ

Originator's Number

WRS 1

Date

15

In Reply to Number

2nd	objective	reached	0	70	enemy
opposition					

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

W.R.S. - Capt
SIGNED

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

SIGNED

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1100

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.

2/3/38

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

IN 9

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No. **ANGIS**
OFFICE DATE STAMP

24-11-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO ZAEV

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

Q 10

Date

15

In Reply to Number

<i>Practice</i>	<i>action</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Send</i>	<i>debit</i>	<i>P.R.</i>
<i>Guide</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>"B"</i>	<i>Ech</i>	<i>West</i>	<i>of</i>
<i>Rly</i>	<i>own</i>	<i>RD</i>	<i>Crossroad</i>	<i>965494</i>	<i>of</i>
<i>PINJARRA</i>	<i>SUR.</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Yield</i>	<i>Blanket</i>	<i>vehicles</i>
<i>to</i>	<i>sent</i>	<i>R.V.</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

Im by east

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Immediate

TIME OF ORIGIN

2045

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2050

T.O.R.

2238

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	<i>115</i>	<i>Shelley</i>									

IN SYSTEM TIME	IN HEADER	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT HEADER	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM TIME	OUT HEADER	SENDER

BY ANY MEANS:
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

BE SENT IN CAPTION.
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE LIABLE TO BE INTERPRETED OR FALT

DEGREE OF PRIORITY
ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

L.O.R.
L.H.I. 5020
5042
TIME OF ORIGIN

From	TO	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
From	TO	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
From	TO	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
From	TO	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO
KASO

FROM
TASU

INSTRUC-
AND
CMT

OUT
IN

MESSAGE FORM

Revised July 1961 - S.W. 55'000
(Page of 100)
VMMV FORM C 3138

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE OF THE
SIGNALS
SA-VI-21-1-1

Date 23 May 42

Sequence No. in Register	Time of Receipt Despatch	Sender's Number	From To	SUBJECT	Action
1	0915	HE1	KARO C	Information to hand that tracks route Coln 2 impassable owing to other unit evacuating. Do you still desire Coln 2 to move along route as instructed.	
2	12150	NVI	KARO NB TO / C.S. M. H. G. A.A. 10.	Conference 1600 hrs HQ	
DATE 7-4-42					
1	1340	EH1	KARO L	COY dispersed as per att sketch + air sentries posted.	
2	1540	01	TAZU	USE code names.	
3	1930	Q7	TAZU	Supply for rations ex MELVILLE 2200 to 2300 hrs ref. 806375 FRE. TNGT.	
4	2020	02	TAZU	Warning of 10 miles enemy coming naval escort 70 miles NW of remnant 1800 hrs moving south to TAZU and att lps prefer move forward area of approx 0530 hrs. Co's report approx 2100 hrs 0	

MESSAGE FORM.

IN 12

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO (2)

FROM

KARO HQ

Originator's Number

SV

Date

15

In Reply to Number

3rd	objective	reached	0	no	enemy
opposition	at	piece	now	in	progress
800	CONTINUATION	of	movement		

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

W. H. ...
SIGNED

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

SIGNED

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1115

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

10/14

Serial No. 24

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO MWDO ZAGU FARR LETU KARO DAMU YIFA PINO WOOD WIDU

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

15

15

<u>practice</u>	<u>action</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>password</u>	<u>WIRRAWAY</u>	<u>⊙</u>
<u>ack</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>practice</u>			

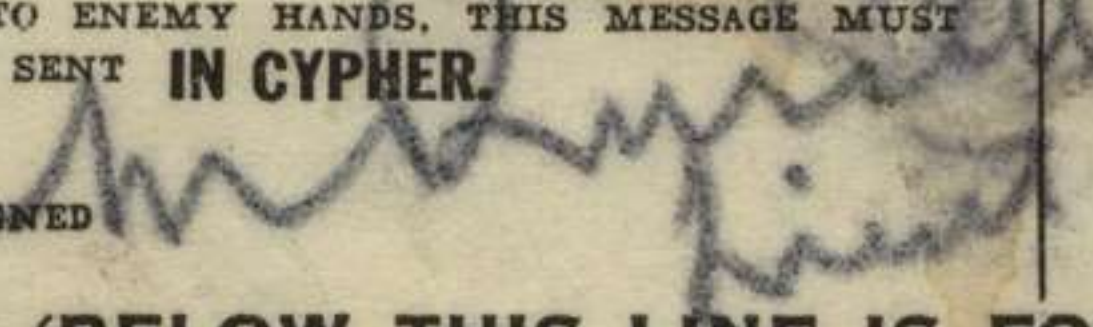
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED 

1610

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1630

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

1N 15

Serial No. 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

*Jazw
15 Sept.*

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO LETU KARO ZABU FARA YIFA WIDU WODO DAMB PINO

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

Q 13

Date

15

In Reply to Number

practice at	action 965794	0	location practice	Book all	now informed
⊖	Practice	0			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

add how okays

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Immediate

TIME OF ORIGIN

1807

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1825*

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

IN 16

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO A

FROM

KARO

Originator's Number

FSI

Date

15

In Reply to Number

Supply	i NCO	3 men	GUARD	ON	GATE
from	now	TILL	Movement	ORDER	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2100

SIGNED

Werner Wolf
2304

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

1N17

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

F G T V F G C Z.

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

29

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

K A R O 11 Sept. LETU ZAGU

FROM

T A Z U

Originator's Number

MG-144

Date

15

In Reply to Number

FWI

WIDU

PRACTICE ACTION	0	enemy	rece	0215
movement	east	sun	square	0218
0 0 KARO	will	send	patrol	out
to contact	0	ack		

A. Cow

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

2120

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2121

T.O.R.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
W/T	11:30	W/T									

MESSAGE FORM

TN 18

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
 GR.

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

KARO ALL Coys.

FROM

K.A.R.O

Originator's Number

J B 2

Date

15

In Reply to Number.

Counter Sign for KARO, Tonist
 "KIAM"

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

134

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R. 2240

MESSAGE FORM

(17)

Serial No. _____
OFFICE DATE STAMP _____

No. of Groups
GR.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

TAZU.

Originator's Number

121

Date

18

In Reply to Number

<i>Please</i>	<i>furnish</i>	<i>locality</i>	<i>sketch</i>	<i>showing</i>	<i>copy</i>
<i>dispositions</i>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1525

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>L</i>		<i>Dunn</i>									

T.H.I.

1540

T.O.R.

1630

MESSAGE FORM

10

Serial No. _____
OFFICE DATE STAMP _____

No. of Groups _____
GR. _____

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO LETUZAGU

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number

011

Date

18

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	①	Units	will	notify
This	H Q	by	0900	hrs	19 April
	location	of	munition	ranges	①
Gates	have	been	seen	left	of on
③	Units	will	ensure	that	Gates
are	closed	after	ingress	or	regress
①	PRACTICE				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1430

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1450

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P		BRYAN									

IN SYSTEM	IN TIME	RENDER	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM	OUT TIME	RENDER	SENDER	OUT SYSTEM	OUT TIME	RENDER	SENDER

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

BY VAN MESSAGE:
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

BE SENT IN CAPTION.
THIS MESSAGE MUST BE TRANSMITTED ON ALL

DEGREE OR PRIORITY
ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

TYPE OF ORIGIN

T.O.R.

T.H.I. 1430

1430

FROM	1935	0	011	18	
TO	ROBERT WELLS	AGN			
INSTRUCTIONS AND CATCH	OUT	IN			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

Noted JS

GR.

No of Groups

OFFICE D/LB SLIP

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

Registered July 1941 - R.W. 28 000
Form of 100
Army Form C.512

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. *1*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

KARO B

Originator's Number

TNI

Date

18

In Reply to Number

<i>PRACTICE</i>	<i>ACTION</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>KARO</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>activities</i>
<i>18th</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>taken</i>	<i>up</i>
<i>defensive</i>	<i>position</i>	<i>KARO</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>attacking</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>suggest</i>	<i>inquiry</i>	<i>into</i>	<i>KARO</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>nations</i>
<i>very</i>	<i>short</i>	<i>this morning</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>can you supply</i>	<i>a</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>L</i>	<i>0910</i>	<i>Russell</i>	<i>SC</i>								

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

A

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

compass

0

PRACTICE

0

ACK.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0900

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0902

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	HEADER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	0910	Header	SC								

MESSAGE FORM

~~LANG~~
INI

Serial No. 13
OFFICE DATE STAMP
No. of Groups GR.
15 - - - 42
SIGNALS

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU ~~YIFA~~ FARA DAMU PINO WIDU WODO
YIFA

FROM TAZU
Originator's Number: Q 6
Date: 15
In Reply to Number:

practice	action	Q Ref 0.0.2	Paras	21	and
23 0	B Ech	will	report	to	Bde T.O
at 019468MUND	time	1130	hrs	0	practice

EXCEPT AS WRITTEN
INCL W/T
SIGNED *[Signature]* Capt.
S.C. 13 Inf. Bde.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.
SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
0045

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
PR	035										

T.H.I.
0120
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Camp 142
Serial No. *25*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **KARO LETU ZAGU YIFA FARA DAMU PINO WIDU WODO**

FROM **TAZU**

Originator's Number
Q 6

Date
15

In Reply to Number

Mobile canteen	will operate from Thurs	onwards	Units will	submit bulk
orders and	<i>Cash to cost by TAZU</i> delivered	1800 hrs	delivery	Bulk order
will be	evening	to Unit H.Q.	First	delivery
Thurs	enclosed	Price	and	order
forms				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY **EXCEPT INCL**

W/T

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS. THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
0030

SIGNED
[Signature]
Capt.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

0120

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

113

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO AOST KARO.

FROM KARO A

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

105

ALL RIFLES INSPECTED AND AMMUNITION WITHDRAWN

KARO A.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

[Signature]
SIGNED

[Signature]
SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

1109
Serial No. 26

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU WODO WIDU YIFA PINO DAMU FARA

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number
02

Date
15

In Reply to Number

practice	exercise	0	int	reports	early
this	morning	enemy	inf	estimated	strength
one	Bn	with	lt	tk	secured
foothold	BUNBURY	0	all	informed	0
practice					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS **W/T**

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0615

SIGNED

Thompson

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
DR	0735										

T.H.I.

0635

T.O.R.

1940

MESSAGE FORM

IN 5

Serial No. 7

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU WODO TAZU (TO)

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number
Q 16

Date
15

In Reply to Number

practice	action	0	LAD	at	940738
PIJIARRA	SUR	until	0600	hrs	16
Apr	0	then	965794	0	practice

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2000

SIGNED *add how has*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.
2015
T.O.R.
2338

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	1115	Shunel									

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 5
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KARO LETU ZAGU

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number
Q 35

Date
18

In Reply to Number

<u>PRACTICE</u>	<u>ACTION</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>water</u>	<u>testing</u>	<u>gear</u>
<u>such</u>	<u>as</u>	<u>kiesulguhr</u>	<u>and</u>	<u>alarm</u>	<u>and</u>
<u>available</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>visits</u>	<u>well</u>	<u>place</u>	<u>requisition</u>
<u>on</u>	<u>A D ST</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>PRACTICE</u>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0943

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>P</u>	<u>0955</u>	<u>Russell</u>									

T.H.I.

0950

T.O.R. 1013

IN	THRU	BRANCH	REMARKS	OUT	THRU	BRANCH	REMARKS
7	10	Office					
		Post					

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

BY VOX MESSAGE:
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

IS READ IN CIPHER.
DATE FIRST MADE THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE MADE TO BE INTERPRETED ON CALL.

ORDER OR SECURITY
ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

TIME OF ORIGIN

T.O.R. 1013

T.M.P. 220

0911-3

TO: ONI
FROM: JTB:UN
SUBJECT: PRACTICE ACTION

RE: A. B. 21.8
B. 21.8
C. 21.8

PLEASE REFER TO
OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY

TO: KANXO T E D U S A C N
(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED
DATE: 11/10/11
BY: JTB:UN

MESSAGE FORM

OFFICE DATE: 24 SEP 11

Serial No. 2

MESSAGE FORM

IN 2

Serial No. 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

27

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO ZAGU

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

Q32

Date

18

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	Ⓢ	suggest	issue	one
blanket	per	man	and	retain	remaining
one as	Ⓢ	a	res	against	wet
clothing	Ⓢ	PRACTICE			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0910

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
✓	0912	Russell	SC								

T.H.I.

0912

T.O.R.

0915

MESSAGE FORM

9

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

M U D D O K A R O L E T U B E G U Y I F A D A M U M E F I F A R I O

FROM

T A Z U

Originator's Number

118

Date

18

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE ACTION

0

PASSWORD ATTACK

0

ACK

0

PRACTICE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1410

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1450

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P		BRYAN									

T.O.R. 1515

IN 4

2

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

Recd

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO TAZU (QIS) KARO LETU ZAGU PARA YIFA WODO DANU

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

Q 27

17

practice	action	•	Sup P	17 Apr	rd
at	2000 yds	North of	A in	WHITE	LAKE
400 yds	1730	hrs	•	P P	rd June
•	South	of	Sup P	at	2000 hrs
•	ref	map	ROCKINGHAM	Survey	• ock
•	practice				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

W. Shear
 Capt.
 SIGNED

SIGNED

0730

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

IN 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO ZAGU FARA KARO LETU DAMU FIFFA MU DO

FROM

TAZU

Originator's Number

113

Date

17

In Reply to Number

PRACTICE	ACTION	©	TAZU	at	map
ref.	ROCKINGHAM	SURVEY	STREET	3700	yo's
EAST	of	E	m	SALT	LAKE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1430

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
DR	1454	Stany S16									

T.H.I. 1440

T.O.R. 1505

IN	IN	SENDER	SENDER	OUT	OUT	SENDER	SENDER	OUT	OUT	SENDER	SENDER
SYSTEM	TIME			SYSTEM	TIME			SYSTEM	TIME		

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

BY ONLY MESSAGE: THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

BE SENT IN CIPHER. DATE ENEMY HAVE OF THIS MESSAGE MUST BE ATABLE TO RECONSTRUCTED OR FALL

DROPPED OR PRIORITY ORIGINAL'S INSTRUCTIONS

TIME OF ORIGIN

T.O.R.

T.H.I.

1430

1440

FROM: FEET

TO: SACO

SECRET

SECRET

Originator's Number

Date

To Reply to Number

(THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

INSTRUCTIONS AND CALL

CR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

Handwritten signature: [Signature]

MESSAGE FORM

⑨

Serial No. 7

No. of Groups GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP
Karo 18 Apr.
Y11-A

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO TAZU COMS KARO LETU ZAGU FARA DAMU

FROM TAZU

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

939

18

<u>PRACTICE</u>	<u>ACTION</u>	<u>○</u>	<u>*SUPP 18 APR</u>	<u>RD.CR</u>
<u>2000 yds</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>of</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>WHITE</u>
<u>LAKE</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>1630 hrs</u>	<u>○</u>	<u>Rd junc</u>
<u>400 yds</u>	<u>SOUTH</u>	<u>of</u>	<u>supp</u>	<u>20/2100</u>
<u>hr</u>	<u>Ref</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>ROCKINGHAM</u>	<u>○</u>
<u>ack</u>	<u>○</u>	<u>PRACTICE</u>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

1005

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>4/1</u>		<u>Barnes</u>									

T.H.I.

1112

T.O.R.

1200

IN	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN
SYSTEM	TIME	SENDER	RECEIVER	SYSTEM	TIME	SENDER	RECEIVER	SYSTEM	TIME

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

AT THE MESSAGE
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

BE SENT IN CAPHER
THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN
IF LIABLE TO BE INTERFERED BY

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

TYPE OF ORIGIN

T.O.R.

1500

T.H.I.

1115

1002

BRADY

WORKING

WORKING

1 of 30

A

66

WORKING SECTION

211918A

1700

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1700

INSTRUCTIONS

OUT

CALL

IN

MESSAGE FORM

No of Groups OFFICE & TELE ST/MP

Serial No.

MESSAGE FORM

1A. 8

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

VE

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

KARO

FROM

T1720

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

YIFA	Revert	to	under	Command	YIFA
from	0700	his	18 th	Apr	and
will	move	to	Area	1200	Vds
N.E.	of	E	in	SALT	LAKE
if	Units	require	YIFA	for	training
Purposes	apply	to	this	H. Q.	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SIGNED

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	2045	Malone	SIC								

T.H.I.

2044

T.O.R.

2050

